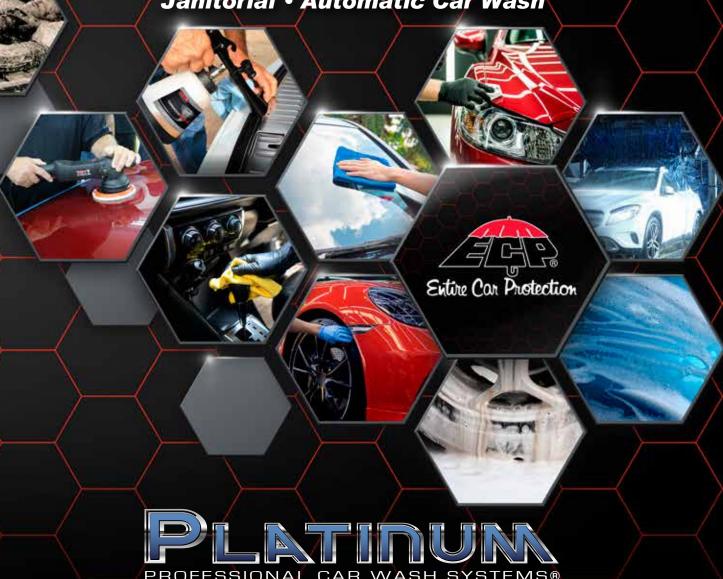


TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

APPEARANCE AND RECONDITIONING PREP AND SERVICE CHEMICALS

Automotive • Fleet • Truck & Transportation Janitorial • Automatic Car Wash





ECP INCORPORATED

ABOUT ECP

ECP Incorporated, one of the oldest and most trusted names in the Automotive Industry, features its Technician's Choice® and Platinum Professional Car Wash Systems® programs. Since 1969, ECP has delivered proven chemistry, product innovation and merchandising targeted to increase revenue traffic. Technician's Choice® is a major market segment of ECP's line of professional products - Auto Armor®, The Protector®, Platinum Protection Systems®, Tornador®, Fragrances Unlimited®, Detail Xpress™ and Platinum Professional Car Wash Systems®.

Tomorrow's Technology Today



PROFESSIONAL SERIES



Professional Detailing, Prep, Reconditioning & Service Chemicals

Quality products for Prep, Detailing, Reconditioning, Service & Body Shop Departments plus specialty products, aerosols, facility maintenance, bench chemicals, shop supplies and equipment.

www.technicianschoice.net

Tornador Professional Cleaning Tools

TORNADOR® Car Cleaning Tools are the fastest and easiest way to clean all automotive surfaces. The TORNADOR® works with your air compressor to blast cleaning solution into crevices you can't reach by hand. Clean carpet, plastics, and upholstery inside the car. Clean wheels, convertible tops, and body seams on the exterior. The TORNADOR® Car Cleaning Tool cleans where other tools can't!

www.tornador.us



Professional Car Wash Chemicals

A complete line of professional series products created and formulated exclusively for tunnel, automated or handwash operations; complemented by a full merchandising and signage program.

www.platinumcw.net



Appearance & Protection Systems

(Sold Exclusively Through New Car Dealers)

A diversified line of products and programs for new car dealers which include: Protective Coatings for new, used, and leased vehicles, Optional Protection Products and Customer Appreciation Programs. www.ecpinc.net

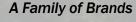


ECP's National Training Center

ECP provides a variety of comprehensive training courses that put you to the test while hands-on courses teach the methods that are proven.



Serving the Automotive Industry since 1969 Innovations in Chemistry since 1935



TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE ®

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

ECP'S COMMITMENT TO GREEN

Get it clean, and keep it green!

When the symbols shown here appear by products listed in this catalog, it is your assurance that those products will leave a smaller environmental footprint and deliver a competitive edge for your business.



Green Product

Our super concentrated products that are manufactured in our own energy efficient facility have less water, which in turn consumes less energy in shipping. More concentrate gives you more product by volume, thus less packaging, less waste and lower shipping costs overall.

When you see the "Green" symbol know that you are getting the highest quality product with the lowest environmental impact.



VOC/OTC Compliant

When you see this symbol with a Technician's Choice product you can be assured you will be getting a product that is VOC/OTC Compliant. "VOC/OTC Compliant" means that the products meet the local, state or federal regulations for the product category. In short, VOC/OTC compliant products are better for the environment because they emit less ozone depleting organic compounds into the atmosphere. It is considered environmentally responsible to do so. For more information on VOC/OTC products for your state visit: www.envcap.org/statetools/srt/srt.html.



Environmentally Friendly

Products that carry this hallmark have chemistry that is environmentally friendly and are the ideal alternative to the hazardous, toxic chemicals often used in demanding commercial and industrial applications. Products made from renewable resources that are biodegradable, chlorine free and phosphate free yet retain all of the power of their chemical counterparts. Custom formulas improve worker safety and have a less harmful effect on the environment.



Body Shop Safe

Products that feature this symbol are those that contain no silicone and therefore are safe to use within the body shop area.

ECP INCORPORATED

Tomorrow's Technology Today

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

Aerosols	
Brake & Parts Cleaners	6
Underhood	7
Detailing	8-9
Fragrance Bombs	10
Lubricants & Protectants	11
Spray Paints & Dyes	12-13
Specialty Products	
Detail Xpress [™]	15
Cleaning Products	16-43
Air Fresheners & Fragrances	
All-Purpose/Multi-Purpose Cleaners	18-22
Car Wash	
Floor Cleaners	
Glass Cleaners	
Hand Cleaners	
Interior Cleaners	
Janitorial & Disinfecting	
Odor Eliminators	
Specialty Cleaners	
Tire/Wheel Cleaners	
Degreasers	
Solvent-Based	
Water-Based	
Dressings	46-51
Solvent-Based Non-Silicone	46
Solvent-Based Silicone	
Water-Based Non-Silicone	49
Water-Based Silicone	49-51
Equipment	
Buffers/Polishers Extractors	
Miscellaneous	
Tornador®/Foam-A-Nator	
Merchandise	
Signage - Windmaster Inserts & Banners	64
Paint Correction	
Correct-It Clay System, Clay Bars, Clay Mitts, Clay Towels & Lubricants	66-67
Paint Correction Chart	
Product Line Card	
XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System	
Compounds, Polishes & Glazes	74
XPC3® Ceramic Protection Products	
G-MAX® Graphene Products	
Waxes & Sealants	
Specialty Products	80-83
Service Lane Products	80
Miscellaneous - Cleaners, Polishes, Removers and more	81-83
Supplies	84-107
Applicators & Cloths	84
Brushes	86-87
Dispensers & Proportioners	
Miscellaneous	
Pads & Buffing Supplies	92-95
Paper Towels & Toilet Paper	
Plastic & Paper	
Safety Supplies	
Squeegee, Mops & Brushes	
Towels & Polishing	
Transfer Containers, Sprayers & Racks	
Wash & Dry	
National Training Center	108-109



When you see this symbol associated with our products, please note that this is a special order item and that it may require additional time for production and/or shipping.

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE PROFESSIONAL SERIES



Table of Contents

Products (by category)	PAGE(S)
Pre-Soaks	112-113
Alkaline (High pH)	112
Neutral pH • Acidic (Low pH)	
Brake, Wheel & Whitewall Cleaners	
Soaps & Detergents	
Tri-Foam Polishes & Conditioners	
Polishes / Conditioners • Foamy Lubes	116
FASTBREAK (High pH) • FASTBREAK (Low pH)	
Rinse Agents & Protectants	118-120
Drying Agents • TVP • Protectants	
Lava Waxes	
Platinum Ceramic Shield®	120
Tire Dressings - Water Based • On-Line	121
Specialty Products • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	122-123
Bug Removers • Tunnel & Equipment Cleaner • Laundry Detergent & more	122
Fragrance Boosters	123
Equipment	124-125
Dosatrons • Regulator • Proportioners · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	124
Titration Kit • Graduated Cylinders	125
Signage	126-129
Banners	_
Windmasters & Frames	
Cones & Drum Covers	129
Tables & Charts	130-131
PCW INDEX	
Product Use Guide	

Usage Symbols (PCW)

Our products are formulated for use in various types of wash applications. Use the legend below to help reference the symbol associated with each product. These symbols identify which specific wash application(s) are best suited for the respective products.



Tunnel Wash

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use in tunnel wash applications.



In-Bay Automatic, Rollover, Touchless & Friction Wash

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use with in-bay automatic, rollover, touchless and friction wash applications.



Self-Service Car Wash

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use in self-service wash applications.

If you can't find what you're looking for or don't see what you want, please call our Customer Service.

Call: 1.800.323.3521

AEROSOLS

AEROSOLS

BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER



TEC99202

Chlorinated Brake & Parts Cleaner

Dissolves & removes brake fluid, oil & grease from brake, clutch & electrical assemblies. Fast cleaning, fast evaporation.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99202	12 - 18 oz cans/case	(105 cases/nall



TEC99312

Brake & Parts Cleaner

Blasts away grease & grime, helps remove brake fluid, grease, oily dirt & contaminants from linings, pads, drums, cylinders & springs. Evaporates quickly. Non-chlorinated.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99312	12 - 13.5 oz. cans/case	(147 cases/pallet)



TEC99315

VOC/OTC Compliant Brake & Parts Cleaner

A non-chlorinated brake cleaner that contains no CFC's, is VOC Compliant and ozone friendly. This concentrated solvent blend provides maximum performance without the use of ozone depleting chlorinated solvents.

Available Size(s)

110111	7174114510 0120(0)	1 dilot oddit
TEC99315	12 - 13 oz. cans/case	(147 cases/pallet)

BULKBrake, Tool & Parts Cleaners



See pages 81-83



Pallet Count



TEC99201

www.technicianschoice.net

Carb & Choke Cleaner

Unique impingement & flushing action provides fast cleaning. Dissolves gum & varnish. Oxygen sensor safe.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99201	12 - 11 oz. cans/case	(147 cases/pallet)



TEC99407

Foaming Engine Degreaser

Effective in removing dirt, soil and grease. Fast acting; rinses easily. Concentrated foaming action.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TFC99407	12 - 16 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99206

Premium Carb & Choke Cleaner

Quickly and effectively cleans carburetors & linkages without disassembling or brushing. Oxygen sensor safe.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99206	12 - 14 oz cans/case	(147 cases/pallet)



TEC99601

Battery Cleaner

Removes dirt, grease & corrosive deposits that can accumulate on battery surface.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99601	12 - 11 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99208

Throttle Body & Air Intake Cleaner

Throttle body & air intake cleaner cleans gum and varnish from the throttle valves and throttle body. For use in fuel injected gasoline engines (both throttle body & multi-port). Use for easier starting and smoother engine performance.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99208	12 - 4.5 oz. cans/case	(147 cases/pallet)



TEC99602

Battery Corrosion Preventative

Prevents build up of deposits on terminals that could cause poor contact & reduce current flow.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99602	12 - 7.5 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



See pages 80 for details!



TEC99603

Mass Air Flow Sensor Cleaner

Helps restore fuel economy. It safely cleans mass air flow sensors without harming delicate equipment.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99603	12 - 13.5 oz. cans/case	(147 cases/pallet)

DETAILING



TEC99090

AFROSOLS





Remove-All Adhesive Remover

Solvent-based. Removes adhesives, grease & tar. Removes undercoating overspray. Use on vinyl, upholstery & all hard surfaces.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99090	12 - 14.5 oz cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99307





Premium Glass Cleaner

For glass surfaces. Ideal for plastics, counter tops & porcelain coated appliances. Ammonia free. Features a "Finger Pad" Actuator.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99307	12 - 20 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99217



Instant Shine 50 State Compliant

Fifty state compliant formula. Fast drying release agent & conditioning spray for vinyl, rubber, plastic, painted interior & exterior surfaces. High gloss protectant penetrates deep into surfaces. Fortified with silicone, just spray & walk away. Leaves a long lasting, waterproof shine.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99217	12 - 12 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99308





Non-Ammoniated Glass Cleaner

Cleans & polishes. No streaking, free from ammonia & silicones. Cleans windshields, mirrors & more.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99308	12 - 19 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99217

Instant Shine Classic

Fast drying release agent & conditioning spray for vinyl, rubber, plastic, painted interior & exterior surfaces. High gloss protectant penetrates deep into surfaces. Fortified with silicone, just spray & walk away. Leaves a long lasting, waterproof shine.

item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99217	12 - 12 oz cans/case	(147 cases/nallet)



TEC99402





Upholstery Foam

Fast acting foam lifts dirt & stains from velour & cloth upholstery without scrubbing. Inverted Fan Tip.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99402	12 - 12 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99228



Spray Wax

A quick method for adding a 'Showroom Shine' with very little effort. Wax your entire vehicle in minutes. Protection, water beading & shine that lasts for weeks. No buffing needed. Will not leave a powder or dust residue on your finish. Fruity fragrance.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99228	12 - 16 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99408





Heavy Duty Stain Remover

Easily eliminates stains due to oil, tar, grease, mud, ink, coffee, urine, vomit, blood & more. Inverted Fan Tip.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99408	12 - 18 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



At our NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, hands-on training gives you the techniques for the newest products we have developed for detailing applications.

For course information and class schedule:

Phone: **1-800-323-3521**

On-line: www.technicianschoice.net

See pages 108 - 109.



TEC99409



Foaming Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner Foaming action for deep cleansing, releases ground in dirt. Per-

fect for spot cleaning spills & spot pick up. Dries to a powder. Inverted Fan Tip.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99409	12 - 18 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99410





Work Horse

All purpose cleaner formulated to clean any washable surface fast!

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99410	12 - 19 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99411



Vinyl & Leather Cleaner & Conditioner

Conditions to protect & restore vinyl & leather. Removes stains, smudges & fingerprints. Restores gloss & maintains softness. Contains mink oil.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TFC99411	12 - 15 oz cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99413





Citrus Foam & Spotter

Fast & easy way to clean carpets & upholstery. Spray on & wipe off. Perfect for spot cleaning.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99413	12 - 19 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)

Always wear recommended safety equipment



Fragrance Bombs



TEC99575



New Car Aerosol Bomb

A unique product that neutralizes all types of malodors. Effectively eliminates odors caused by urine, feces, decay, rancidity, smoke, fire, tobacco, cooking odors & mildew. New Car scent. Fan Tip.

	·		
Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count	
TEC99575	12 - 5 oz. cans/case	(120 cases/pallet)	



TEC99579



Neutral Aerosol Bomb

A unique product that neutralizes all types of malodors. Effectively eliminates odors caused by urine, feces, decay, rancidity, smoke, fire, tobacco, cooking odors & mildew. Neutral scent. Fan Tip.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99579	12 - 5 oz. cans/case	(120 cases/pallet)



TEC99576



Red Hot Aerosol Bomb

A unique product that neutralizes all types of malodors. Effectively eliminates odors caused by urine, feces, decay, rancidity, smoke, fire, tobacco, cooking odors & mildew. Red Hot scent. Fan Tip.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99576	12 - 5 oz. cans/case	(120 cases/pallet)



TEC99577



Berry Aerosol Bomb

A unique product that neutralizes all types of malodors. Effectively eliminates odors caused by urine, feces, decay, rancidity, smoke, fire, tobacco, cooking odors & mildew. Berry scent. Fan Tip.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99577	12 - 5 oz. cans/case	(120 cases/pallet)



TEC99578



Lemon Lime Aerosol Bomb

A unique product that neutralizes all types of malodors. Effectively eliminates odors caused by urine, feces, decay, rancidity, smoke, fire, tobacco, cooking odors & mildew. Lemon Lime scent. Fan Tip.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99578	12 - 5 oz. cans/case	(120 cases/pallet)



LUBRICANTS & PROTECTANTS





TEC99200

www.technicianschoice.net



Silicone Lube

Waterproof lubricant that eliminates squeaks, insulates, prevents freezing & prolongs battery life.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC00200	12 10 07 0000/0000	(1/17 according light)



TEC99305 Invisalube





Premium, clear grease fortified with PTFE to resist water, heat & corrosion.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TFC99305	12 - 11 oz cans/case	(95 cases/pallet)



TEC99203



Penetrant Lubricant

Penetrates & lubricates, stops rust, corrosion & squeaks. Will not harm rubber, plastics or paints.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99203	12 - 11 oz. cans/case	(147 cases/pallet)



TEC99412





Premium White Lithium Grease

All weather, all purpose. Protects against corrosion & friction. Automotive, marine, home & farm use. Works well in high & low temperatures.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99412	12 - 12 oz. cans/case	(140 cases/pallet)



TEC99204





White Lithium Grease

Features high levels of lubricity, corrosion protection, water, heat & cold resistance.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99204 1	2 - 14 oz. cans/case	(147 cases/pallet)



TEC99416 **Dry Lube**



This lubricant is designed to stop squeaks, sticking & binding. Does not freeze. Made with a blend of silicones & has fast evaporating, non-chlorinated solvents.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99416	12 - 13 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99225





Blasting Penetrant

This aerosol is an easy, quick solution to loosening & removing rusted bolts, nuts & screws as well as aiding in the prevention of future corrosion. Can also be used as a lubricant in locks, hinges & various other moving parts. This product will not evaporate & works even if parts are wet as it will displace any moisture.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99225	12 - 14 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)

Always wear recommended safety equipment



Entire Car Protection

SPRAY PAINTS & DYES

Spray Paint - All Colors (below)

Available Size(s):

Pallet Count



Spray paint formulated to meet the rigorous demands of most automotive & maintenance needs. These aerosol paints provide quick drying time; excellent coverage; high impact, slip and UV fade resistance.

12 - 12 oz. cans/case

(100 cases/pallet)



















TEC99100

TEC99101

TEC99103

TEC99104

TEC99105

TEC99106

TEC99107

TEC99108

TEC99100

TEC99103

TEC99104

TEC99105

TEC99106

TEC99107

TEC99150

12 - 12 oz. cans/case

TEC99101 12 - 12 oz. cans/case



TEC99100

Spray Paint - Dull Aluminum

Acrylic Lacquer paint.

TEC99101

Spray Paint - Flat Black

Enamel paint.



TEC99103

Spray Paint - Gloss Black

Enamel paint.



TEC99104

Spray Paint - Gloss White

Enamel paint.



TEC99105

Spray Paint - Gray Primer

Acrylic enamel paint.



TEC99106

Spray Paint - Clear Acrylic

Acrylic lacquer paint.



TEC99107

Spray Paint - Bright Aluminum

Lacquer paint.



TEC99108

Spray Paint - Satin Black

Enamel paint.

TEC99108 12 - 12 oz. cans/case



TEC99150

Spray Paint - Universal Black Engine Paint Enamel paint.

TEC99150 12 - 12 oz. cans/case

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE ®

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

AEROSOL Vinyl, Plastic & Carpet Dyes - All Colors (below)

Available Size(s)

Pallet Count

Provides a flexible, solid coating for interior & exterior applications. Clog resistant tip produces a wide fan spray pattern. When applied, these dyes dry quickly & evenly, creating a bond to resist cracking, peeling, splitting or rub offs.

12 - 11.25 oz. cans/case

(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99507 Carbon Gray



TEC99508 Light Gray



TEC99509 Silver Metallic



TEC99510 Smoke



TEC99511 Warm Gray



TEC99513 Graphite



TEC99514 Black



TEC99530 Sand



TEC99532 Beige



TEC99534 Desert Tan



TEC99535 Khaki



TEC99537 Dove Gray



TEC99538 Dark Gray Metallic



TEC99539 Flagstone



TEC99545 Tawny Gray

SPECIALTY PRODUCTS





TEC99175

Headlight Coating

A clear, non-UV cured aerosol coating designed to protect the headlight after the appearance has been improved. Exhibits excellent adhesion, durability and UV resistance while helping to improve the functionality of the restored headlight. Easy to use; two-three coats recommended. One can treats up to 12 vehicles.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TFC99175	12 - 10 oz cans/case	(100 cases/nallet)







For light or dark furniture, ceramic & plastic tile, leather articles, chrome, stainless steel, porcelain, brass, marble, vinyl & enameled surfaces. Leaves a dust free finish.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count	
TEC99418	12 - 19 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)	



TEC99211

Premium Rubberized Undercoating

Protects against corrosion, deadens sound. Improves flexibility for extreme heat & cold. Dries quickly. Paintable.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99211	12 - 16 oz. cans/case	(147 cases/pallet)



TEC99215





Rubber Treatment

Protects rubber from drying & becoming brittle. Also ideal for lifting polish marks from trim. Non-silicone.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99215	12 - 10.5 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99401



Trim Adhesive

Bonds many automotive materials including carpeting, lightweight headliners, plastics, rubber, etc. Features an Adjustable Actuator.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count	
TEC99401	12 - 16.25 oz. cans/case	(64 cases/pallet)	



TEC99415

Chewing Gum Remover

Freezes gum, wax & latex paint for easy removal. Use on carpets, upholstery, wood, vinyl, paint, cloth, plastic & most other surfaces.

item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99415	12 - 5.5 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99419

Foaming Disinfectant Cleaner

The easy way to clean and deodorize. Formulated to act like a disinfectant. Spray, then wipe clean. Anti-bacterial formula great for nursery, home, hospitals and sick rooms.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99419	12 - 19 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



TEC99422 Salt Remover



Removes stubborn salt stains from any fabric quickly and easily. Great for use on carpets and mats around the house or in your vehicle. Built-in brush loosens salt. Inverted Fan Tip. *NOT FOR SALE IN CALIFORNIA*

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC99422	12 - 11oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)



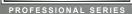
TEC99430

TAK Floor Mat Adhesive

Creates a strong, yet temporary bond between carpet & carpet film. Will not transfer to fabric. Easily removed. Provides extra tack for the film to secure into place. Will work great in conjunction with our new TEC1337 or any of our DMR plastics.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC994301	2 - 14 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)

AEROSOLS







www.technicianschoice.net

Always wear recommended safety equipment

216060





Detail Xpress[™] Glass Cleaner

This safe and easy to use cleaner dissolves smudges, film, scum, smears, bugs and other soil. Spray and wipe windows, mirrors and glass.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
216060	12 - 19oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)

216160





Detail Xpress Spotter Carpet

This is a powerful carpet stain & spot remover. Contains strong chemicals to remove stains due to dirt, grease, oil, mud, ketchup, vomit, urine, coffee, tea, alcoholic beverages, soft drinks & blood. Contains no solvents.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
216160	12 - 18 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)

216260





Detail Xpress[™] Foaming Upholstery Cleaner

This product is specially formulated to gently foam away soil, dirt & stains from velour, cloth, carpet & other similiar surfaces. Will not soak into fabric. Leaves the surface clean & dry. Inverted Fan Tip.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count	
216260	12 - 19 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)	

225960



Detail Xpress[™] Interior Detailer

Matte finish protectant that penetrates into polycarbonate leaving a long lasting, waterproof shine. Just spray & walk away.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count		
225960	12 - 10 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)		

227660



Detail Xpress[™] Spray Shine - Ultimate Cleaning Wax

Removes tar, bugs, tree sap and more. Excellent for all Painted Surfaces, Glass, Mirrors, Chrome, Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Fiberglass, Gel Coat Finishes and non-porous Plastics. (Avoid using on Seats, Dashboards, Vinyl Tops, Convertible Tops, Molding or Tires.).

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count	
227660	12 - 17.5 oz. cans/case	(100 cases/pallet)	

GLEANING PRODUCTS

CLEANING PRODUCTS

Alk fresheners

Water-Based Air Freshener - All Scents (below)

Available Size(s)





Technician's Choice® Water Based Air Fresheners...Long lasting fresh scent, while eliminating stale and musty air, it will also give a fresh scent to new or reconditioned cars.

Water Soluble

 Biodegradable Long Lasting •Will not stain carpets or floor mats (12) 32 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case







TEC53 Lemon



TEC54 Strawberry



TEC56 Fresh Air



TEC57 New Car



TEC59 Piña Colada



TEC60 Vanilla



TEC61 Leather



TEC64 **Sweet Ozium**



TEC517





WOW Fabric & Upholstery Freshener - Original

A blend of odor eliminators, special solubilizers & essential oils which eliminate odors. Leaves pleasant scent. Non-toxic.

Available Size(s)

TEC51716 (6) 16 oz./case TEC51701 (4) 1 gal./case









WOW Fabric & Upholstery Freshener - Fresh Air

A blend of odor eliminators, special solubilizers & essential oils which eliminate odors. Leaves pleasant scent. Non-toxic.

Available Size(s)

TEC52116 (6) 16 oz./case TEC52101 (4) 1 gal./case





Odor Elimination pages 38-39

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

FRAGRANCES 100% OIL

CLEANING PRODUCTS

100% Oil Fragrances

Scents



All scents available in:

(Each) 1 gal.

(120) 2 (

2 oz. bottles/tray 2 oz. bottles/case

One spray, lasts all day!

590260

INSPIRED BY		POPULAR			
FRG68	Escape	FRG60	Apple	FRG33	Midnight Lace
FRG32	Eternity	FRG55	Baby Powder	FRG40	Orange
FRG72	Egyptian Musk	FRG30	Black Gold	FRG22	Peach
FRG62	Giorgio	FRG10	Boss	FRG18	Purple Passion
FRG48	Obsession	FRG99	Bubble Gum	FRG44	Rap
FRG28	Polo	FRG74	Cool Breezzz	FRG24	Strawberry
FRG12	Tommy	FRG77	Easy Money	FRG14	Watermelon
FRG42	Tommy Girl	FRG46	Heart Break	FRG37	Wild Cherry
FRG36	White Diamonds	FRG83	Lemon	FRG38	Yellow Gold

Fragrances 134 - 135 - 1

DISPLAY KITS AVAILABLE (12 per display kit)

590160 Fragrance Display 1

Best Seller

Fragrance
Display 2
Best Seller

Includes: Boss, Peach, Rap, Cool Breezzz

Includes: Baby Powder, Wild Cherry, Watermelon, Purple Passion

5s to 55s - You will find the size to fit your needs!

Whether you are ordering bulk or individual, our variety of packaging sizes is sure to accommodate your needs!

Not sure what package size you need? Ask our customer service team!

Our industry trained experts are ready to assist you!

1-800-323-3521 Call Today!





EN CLEANER

TEC48







All Purpose Cleaner Original

CONCENTRATE. Use in engine compartments, tires, vinyl tops, vinyl and cloth interiors. Excelent for removing spots, bugs, grease, oil & dirt. Water based. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:6.

Available Size(s)

TEC4804 (4) 1 gal./case TEC4805 5 gal./HP TEC4815 15 gal./keg TEC4855 55 gal./drum









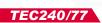
Magnifico

Multi-purpose cleaner designed to clean floors, walls, kitchens & bathrooms by penetrating deep into the surface to encapsulate dirt and grease. Leaves a long lasting fragrance with no residue. Biodegradable. Concentrate can be diluted up to 1:64 to achieve desired results on multiple surfaces. Lavender fragrance.

Available in Bulk & RTU Formulas.

Available Size(s)

TEC23632CS (6) 32 oz./case TEC23604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC23605 5 gal./HP TEC23615 15 gal./keg TEC23655 55 gal./drum











Green All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Cleans engines, tools, concrete, upholstery, vinyl, carpeting & more. Good for floor scrubbers. Water based. Use in hot or cold water. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:20. Pleasant fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC240/7704 (4) 1 gal./case TEC240/7705 5 gal./HP TEC240/7755 55 gal./drum







Awesome Pink APC/Degreaser

TEC249 Awesome Pink All-Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser is designed to clean and degrease automotive engines, RV's, boats and motorcycles. TEC249 also works well as a wax stripper and for cleaning vinyl. It is safe on glass and trim making for an easy to use, time saving cleaner/degreaser formulated for a variety of uses. Biodegradable & hard water stable. Available in Bulk & RTU formulas.

Available Size(s)

TEC24932CS (6) 32 oz./case TEC24904 (4) 1 gal./case TEC24905 5 gal./HP TEC24955 55 gal./drum











Spray Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Developed as a multi-purpose cleaner for removing grease, grime & other stubborn soils with spray-on, wipe-off ease. Use full strength for scuff marks, tile, brake dust, appliances, canvas awnings; dilute 1:8 for walls, woodwork, grease; dilute 1:3 for exhaust, aluminum, chrome, stainless steel. Excellent hard water stability and rinsing. Biodegradable. Fresh air fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC31922CS (12) 22 oz./case TEC31904 (4) 1 gal./case TEC31905 5 gal./HP TEC31915 15 gal./keg 55 gal./drum TEC31955

TEC319G







Green Spray Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Developed as a multi-purpose cleaner for removing grease, grime & other stubborn soils with spray-on, wipe-off ease. Use full strength for scuff marks, tile, brake dust, appliances, canvas awnings; dilute 1:8 for walls, woodwork, grease; dilute 1:3 for exhaust, aluminum, chrome, stainless steel. Excellent hard water stability and rinsing. Biodegradable. Fresh air fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC319G22CS (12) 22 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case TEC319G04 TEC319G05 5 gal./HP TEC319G55 55 gal./drum

TEC320







Dissolve-All Citrus All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. A blend of non-ionic detergents, water softeners, glycol ethers & citrus extract designed as a multi-purpose cleaner. Developed to remove tar & grease. May be used as carpet pre-spotter. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:6. Citrus fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC32004 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC32005 TEC32015 15 gal./keg TEC32055 55 gal./drum

TEC322







Hot Stuff All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. All purpose cleaner/degreaser will remove grease & grime from walls. concrete floors & all hard surface areas. No abrasives, phosphate free. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute with water - 1:6 for engines, wheels, walls, doors & trucks; 1:12 for general cleaning.

Available Size(s)

TEC32204 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC32205 TEC32255 55 gal./drum



TEC387







Orange Crush All Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser

CONCENTRATE. All purpose cleaner/degreaser that combines water miscible solvents, alkaline hydroxides & non-ionic detergents to remove grease & grime from any hard surface areas. No abrasives, phosphate free. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:1 to 1:50. Citrus fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC38704 (4) 1 gal./case TEC38705 5 gal./HP TEC38715 15 gal./keg TEC38730 30 gal./drum TEC38755 55 gal./drum









Sani-Tec Detergent/Deodorizer

Designed to clean & deodorize floors, walls, bathrooms, ceramic tile, shower stalls, cabinets, tables & other porous & non-porous surfaces. May be applied with a mop, cloth, sponge or hand held trigger sprayer. Biodegradable. For light cleaning, dilute 1:32. For heavy cleaning, dilute 1:16. Fresh fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC39904 (4) 1 gal./case TEC39905 5 gal./HP

Always wear recommended safety equipment



All-Purpose Cleaners



TEC459







2-Hot Stuff

CONCENTRATE. Economical cleaner/degreaser cleans engines, tires, hard surface areas, vinyl/upholstery, carpets & more. Use in hot or cold water. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Safe on aluminum. Dilute 1:4 to 1:10 for floors. Dilute 1:3 for general purpose cleaning. Dilute 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning. Cinnamon fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC45904 (4) 1 gal./case TEC45905 5 gal./HP TEC45915 15 gal./keg TEC45930 30 gal./drum TEC45955 55 gal./drum

TEC460







Purpose Multi-Purpose Cleaner

HYPER CONCENTRATE. Designed to clean engines, door jambs, wheels, tires, vinyl, carpet, upholstery, floors & more. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. For 1 gallon: 1:4 for first dilution. For 5 & 55 gallon: 1:10 for first dilution. After mixing hyper concentrate, can be further diluted up to 1:20.

Available Size(s)

TEC46004 (4) 1 gal./case TEC46005 5 gal./HP TEC46055 55 gal./drum

1 Gallon makes 5 Gallons 5 Gallons makes 55 Gallons 55 Gallons makes 605 Gallons



TEC460D







Purpose Multi-Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Designed to clean engines, door jambs, wheels, tires, vinyl, carpet, upholstery, floors & more. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable.
Dilute 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning; 1:4 for general purpose cleaning.

Available Size(s)

TEC460D55 55 gal./drum

TEC461







Big Red All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Economical cleaner/degreaser cleans engines, tires, hard surface areas, vinyl/upholstery, carpets & more. Use in hot or cold water. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Safe on aluminum. Dilute 1:4 to 1:10 for floors. Dilute 1:3 for general purpose cleaning. Dilute 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning. Cinnamon fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC46104 (4) 1 gal./case TEC46105 5 gal./HP TEC46115 15 gal./keg TEC46130 30 gal./drum TEC46155 55 gal./drum

TEC462







Dyn-O-Mite All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Developed to effectively clean engines, tires, hard surface areas, vinyl, upholstery & carpets. No white residue on rubber hoses. Safe on non-ferrous metals. Excellent hard water stability. Use in hot and cold water. Contains no sodium hydroxide. Biodegradable. Dilution: 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning; 1:4 to 1:8 for general cleaning; 1:16 for floors. Cinnamon fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC46204 (4) 1 gal./case TEC46205 5 gal./HP TEC46215 15 gal./keg TEC46230 30 gal./drum TEC46255 55 gal./drum

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE

PROFESSIONAL SERIES







TEC462D Dyn-O-Mite All Purpose Cleaner D

Developed to effectively clean engines, tires, hard surface areas, vinyl, upholstery & carpets. No white residue on rubber hoses. Safe on non-ferrous metals. Excellent hard water stability. Use in hot & cold water. Contains no sodium hydroxide. Biodegradable. Dilution:

Available Size(s)

TEC462D05 5 gal./HP TEC462D55 55 gal./drum

CLEANING PRODUCT

TEC464S







1:1 for heavy duty cleaning; 1:4 for general cleaning. Cinnamon fragrance

Superb Purple Cleaner/Degreaser

CONCENTRATE. For tough jobs. Use on engine compartments, tires, vinyl tops & cloth interior. Excellent spot & bug remover. Also useful on grease, oil & dirt. Water based with excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:3-1:6 for engines, 1:8 for vinyl & cloth interiors.

Available Size(s)

TEC464S32CS (12) 32 oz./case TEC464S04 (4) 1 gal./case TEC464S05 5 gal./HP TEC464S15 15 gal./keg 30 gal./drum TEC464S30 TEC464S55 55 gal./drum

TEC468

TEC464

PERB PURPLE







Superb Blue Cleaner/Degreaser

CONCENTRATE. An industrial cleaner & degreaser designed to remove dirt, grease & oil from all types of hard surfaces. Contains a blend of grease cutting detergents, water miscible solvents & water softening agents. Phosphate free, biodegradable & economical to use. Excellent hard water stability. Heavy soiled surfaces use full strength. Dilute up to 1:10-1:20. Citrus

Available Size(s)

TEC46804 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC46805 TEC46815 15 gal./keg 30 gal./drum TEC46830 TEC46855 55 gal./drum

TEC469







Deep Purple Heavy Duty All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. A low sudsing, industrial strength all purpose cleaner/degreaser for nearly every application which removes dirt, grease, oil & tar. This powerful cleaner/degreaser easily separates, entraps & removes grease, dirt, oil & grime from almost every type of surface. Non-flammable & non-abrasive, water based & biodegradable. Gets the job done on auto tires, engines and interiors. Excellent hard water stability. Dilute 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning; 1:8-1:16 or light duty

Available Size(s)

TEC46904 (4) 1 gal./case TEC46905 5 gal./HP TEC46915 15 gal./keg TEC46930 30 gal./drum TEC46955 55 gal./drum

TEC475







Superb Green

cleaning. Grape fragrance.

CONCENTRATE. Developed to effectively clean automotive interiors, tires, motors, truck bodies & industrial equipment. Janitorial application would include floors, kitchens and bathrooms. D-limonene based professional strength, no harsh chemicals. Biodegradable. Excellent hard water stability. Dilute up to 1:20. Citrus fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC47504 (4) 1 gal./case TEC47505 5 gal./HP TEC47515 15 gal./keg TEC47530 30 gal./drum TEC47555 55 gal./drum

TEC479







Superb Red

CONCENTRATE. Blend of water miscible solvents, water softening agents & surface active agents designed for maximum cleaning & degreasing efficiency. May be used to clean concrete surfaces, truck bodies, industrial equipment, automotive engines & all hard surfaces. Hot or cold water. Biodegradable. No abrasives. Excellent hard water stability. Dilute 1:8 cleaning; 1:16 degreasing.

Available Size(s)

TEC47904 (4) 1 gal./case TEC47905 5 gal./HP TEC47915 15 gal./keg TEC47930 30 gal./drum TEC47955 55 gal./drum

Always wear recommended safety equipment





TEC487







Firewater All Purpose Cleaner

HYPER CONCENTRATE. Designed to clean wheels, tires, vinyl, carpet, upholstery, floors, door jambs & engines. Biodegradable. Excellent hard water stability. Hyper concentrate, dilute 1:11; further diluted up to 1:20 as a concentrate.

5 Gallons makes 55 Gallons 55 Gallons makes 605 Gallons Available Size(s)

TEC48705 5 gal./HP TEC48755 55 gal./drum





TEC650







Express Cool Blue All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Easily removes grease, grime & stubborn dirt. Works great on vinyl, rubber, plastic, carpet stains, floors & engines. Biogradable. Dilute up to 1:6.

Available Size(s)

TEC65005 5 gal./HP TEC65055 55 gal./drum



TEC651







Express Citromax Citrus Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. All purpose cleaner that removes grease & grime from any hard surface. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:20. Citrus fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC65105 5 gal./HP TEC65155 55 gal./drum



TEC726





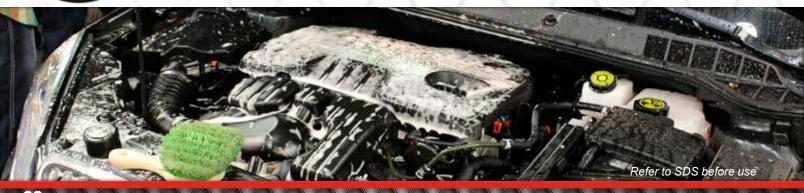


All Purpose Heavy Duty Cleaner

SUPER CONCENTRATE. Blend of detergents, alkali builders, glycol ethers & water softening agents designed for use in bulk storage systems for the removal of light to heavy soils from porous & non-porous surfaces. Phosphate Free. Economical to use. Biodegradable. Excellent hard water stability. Dilutions: Heavy Duty 1:8; Medium Duty 1:16; Light Duty 1:32.

Available Size(s)

TEC72604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC72605 5 gal./HP TEC72615 15 gal./keg TEC72655 55 gal./drum









If you want to deliver the cleanest and driest vehicles in the industry -

Take your customers Platinum!



For a complete list of our products, see the Platinum Professional Car Wash Systems® Catalog,

now included in this book (begins on pg. 110)

or visit us online at

www.platinumcw.net





PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®



Our customer service team is ready to help you call 1-800-323-3521 today!

GLEANING PRODUCTS

Car Wash



TEC200/98







Suds to the Ceiling

CONCENTRATE. Formulated thick for hand or automated car washes. Rich, long-lasting lather. Excellent rinsing & lubricity. Excellent hard water stability. Lower wipe down time. Gloss finish. Biodegradable. Dilute 1:320. Cherry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC200/9804 (4) 1 gal./case TEC200/9805 5 gal./HP TEC200/9815 15 gal./keg TEC200/9830 30 gal./drum

TEC200/9855 55 gal./drum

P CC ex

TEC207







Purplicious Car Wash

CONCENTRATE. Thick formula that produces a high foam & rich long lasting lather with excellent lubricity that offers easy rinsing & less wipe down time. Excellent hard water stability. Phosphate free and biodegradable. Dilute 2 oz. per 5 gallon pail (1:320). Grape fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC20704 (4) 1 gal./case TEC20705 5 gal./HP TEC20715 15 gal./keg TEC20730 30 gal./drum TEC20755 55 gal./drum



CONCENTRATE

TEC208







Blue Stuff

CONCENTRATE. Formulated to be a great price point with some body! Perfect for the a bucket wash & still thin enough to meter. Loaded with grease cutting detergent, foam boosters & water softening agents; the perfect addition to your vehicle care needs! Formulated to work in hard water. Phosphate free and biodegradable. Dilute 2-4 oz. per 5 gallon pail (1:320-1:160). Cherry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC20804 (4) 1 gal./case TEC20805 5 gal./HP TEC20815 15 gal./keg TEC20830 30 gal./drum TEC20855 55 gal./drum



TEC237





Truck Wash

CONCENTRATE. Part of our Heavy Duty & Fleet Maintenance category, this product is designed to clean polished aluminum, painted surfaces, truck exhaust deposits, road film & bug residue from the roads most seasoned vehicles. Dilute 1:25 to 1:64 for hand washing. Biodegradable. Dilute 1:100 for pressure washing.

Available Size(s)

TEC23704 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC23705 5 gal./HP
TEC23715 15 gal./keg
TEC23730 30 gal./drum
TEC23755 55 gal./drum









Ultimate Car Wash D

CONCENTRATE. Excellent cleaning with foam & hard water stability at an economical price. Dilute up to 1:100. Biodegradable. Sassafras fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC470D05 5 gal./HP TEC470D55 55 gal./drum

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE PROFESSIONAL SERIES

TEC477

apple fragrance.







Green Apple Car Wash

CONCENTRATE. A blend of detergents, foaming and water softening agents developed to maximize foam stability during the hand washing process. Can also be used with automatic systems. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:320. Green

Available Size(s)

(4) 1 gal./case TEC47704 5 gal./HP TEC47705

TEC47755 55 gal./drum



TEC484







Blue Car Wash

CONCENTRATE. Fortified with grease cutting detergents, foam boosters & water softening agents. Use in hard or soft water. Excellent hard water stability. Phosphate free. Dilute 1:320. Cherry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC48404 (4) 1 gal./case TEC48405 5 gal./HP

TEC48415 15 gal./keg TEC48430 30 gal./drum TEC48455 55 gal./drum

TEC653







Express Strawberry Swirl

CONCENTRATE. Car wash formulated thick for hand or automatic car washes. Produces a rich, long-lasting lather that rinses easily & reduces wipe down time. Easily removes dirt, grease, grime & dust. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:128. Strawberry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC65305 5 gal./HP TEC65355 55 gal./drum









Super Suds Car Wash

SUPER CONCENTRATE. Formulated thin for hand or automated car washes. Excellent rinsing, lower wipe down time. Great hard water stability, works with metering devices. Rich, long-lasting lather, gloss finish. Biodegradable. Dilute 1:640. Fresh air fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC20655

TEC20604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC20605 5 gal./HP TEC20615 15 gal./keg

55 gal./drum

TEC471







Thick & Blue Car Wash

SUPER CONCENTRATE. Our thickest formula fortified, with grease cutting detergents, foam boosters & water-softening agents. Excellent hard water stability. Use in hard or soft water. Non-toxic. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640. Cherry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC47104 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC47105 TEC47130 30 gal./drum TEC47155 55 gal./drum

TEC470







Ultimate Car Wash

HYPER CONCENTRATE. Excellent cleaning power & sudsing action. Rinses clean, no film. Excellent hard water stability. For 1 gallon: 1:4 for first dilution. For 5 & 55 gallon: 1:11 for first dilution. Dilute up to 1:100 after mixing hyper concentrate. Sassafras fragrance.

Available Size(s) TEC47004

(4) 1 gal./case TEC47005 5 gal./HP TEC47055 55 gal./drum

1 Gallon makes 5 Gallons 5 Gallons makes 55 Gallons 55 Gallons makes 605 Gallon



Always wear recommended safety equipment







TEC472





Grape & Glow Car Wash

CONCENTRATE. High performance, thick car wash - leaves a "just waxed" look. High gloss. Excellent beading. High sudsing action. Makes for fast drying & quick wipe down time. Works with metering devices. Excellent hard water stability. Rich, long-lasting lather. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200. Grape fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC47204 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC47205

TEC47215 15 gal./keg TEC47230 30 gal./drum

TEC47255 55 gal./drum







Express Green Suds Wash & Wax

CONCENTRATE. Car wash soap with great foam that leaves a "just waxed" look. Rinses easily & leaves no residue. Produces a rich, long-lasting lather that rinses easily & lower wipe down time. Easily removes dirt, grease, grime & dust. Lime fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:128.

Available Size(s)

5 gal./HP TEC65205 TEC65255 55 gal./drum







Wash n Wax Car Wash

CONCENTRATE. Blend of non-ionic detergents, foam boosters and wax like surface active agents designed to give excellent car washing results, excellent gloss combined with excellent sheeting action. High foaming action. Great hard water stability. Formulated to easily pull through a metering device. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200. Cherry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC72504 (4) 1 gal./case TEC72505 5 gal./HP TEC72515 15 gal./keg TEC72530 30 gal./drum TEC72555 55 gal./drum



Aqua-Foamer on page 105 Wash Brushes on page 102 Wash & Dry supplies pages 106-107



www.technicianschoice.net







Powdered Blue Auto Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Fully dispersible powder. For manual washing. Excellent hard water stability, leaves no film. Long lasting suds. Clean fragrance. Dilute up to 1/4 oz. per gallon (1:512).

Available Size(s)

TEC49035 35 lb. drum TEC490100 100 lb. drum TEC490300 300 lb. drum



TEC493







Powdered Auto Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Fully dispersible powder, strongest available. For manual washing. Excellent hard water stability, leaves no film. Long lasting suds, rinses easily. Dilute up to 1/8 oz. per gallon (1:1000).

Available Size(s)

TEC49335 35 lb. drum



TEC209









Waterless Car Wash

Go green with Waterless Car Wash! With water bans & restrictions becoming more commonplace, this is a "must have" product that will allow you to save time, money & WATER. A spray on, wipe off formula makes application a breeze. With a hand car wash averaging anywhere from 20-100 gallons of water per wash, it is now, more than ever, the right time to try & conserve water. Contains ingredients to lift away dirt & grime in every attempt to reduce scratches. Grape fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC20932CS TEC209604 TEC20905

(6) 32 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP





Entire Car Protection

GLEANING PRODUCTS

CLEANING PRODUCTS

Floor Cleaners



TEC324







Happy Medium Floor Cleaner

A blend of low foaming detergents & water softening agents designed to remove surface dust or dirt without any damage to floor coatings, natural or synthetic surfaces. Removes surface dirt from vinyl tile, ceramic & marble without any deleterious effects. No butyl cellosolve or harsh alkalis. Contains no phosphates, pH controlled & biodegradable. Economical to use. Dilute 1:8 for surface dirt; 1:16 for automatic equipment. Pine fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC32404 (4) 1 gal./case TEC32405 5 gal./HP

TEC32455 55 gal./drum









Heavy Duty Floor Cleaner

For all types of dirt, oil & grease. Use as degreaser for industrial floor scrubbing machinery. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:8.

TEC360/4904 (4) 1 gal./case TEC360/4905 5 gal./HP TEC360/4915 15 gal./keg TEC360/4955 55 gal./drum

Available Size(s)



TEC381







Superb Floor Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Floor cleaner and degreaser is designed to remove grease & dirt from any washable surface. Biodegradable. Dilute 1:1 grills; 1:4 kitchen for counters; 1:8 for carpet spot cleaning; 1:16 for no-wax floors. Lemon fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC38104 (4) 1 gal./case TEC38105 5 gal./HP

TEC38115 15 gal./keg TEC38155 55 gal./drum



TEC389







A-1 Industrial Strength Floor Cleaner Concentrate

CONCENTRATE. An industrial strength floor cleaner for use with mop applications and for automatic scrubbing equipment. Concentrated blend of detergents, glycol ethers, inorganic salts & water softening agents. Excellent freeze/thaw & heat stability. This product will not clog filters. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:8; for automatic equipment: 1 gal: 20 gal warm water.

Available Size(s)

TEC38905 5 gal./HP TEC38955 55 gal./drum









DV-US Lemon Floor Cleaner

Cleaner/degreaser for hard surfaces. Maximizes cleaning & degreasing efficiency. Biodegradable. Dilute for automatic equipment - 1 gal : 20 gal water. Lemon fragrance. Available Size(s)

TEC46604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC46605 5 gal./HP TEC46630 30 gal./drum TEC46655 55 gal./drum

TEC492







Powdered Orange Concrete Floor Cleaner

Cleans grease, oil, tire marks, road grime & more. Orange powder turns green. Dilute 4-6oz of powder per gallon of water. Pine fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC49235 35 lb. drum TEC49250 50 lb. drum TEC492100 100 lb. drum

TEC492300 300 lb. drum



TEC494







Powdered White Concrete Floor Cleaner

Cleans dirt, grease, oil stains & greasy build-up. White powder stays white. Dilute 4-6oz per gallon. Pine fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC494100 100 lb. drum



CLEANING PRODUCTS

cheureld cert





CLEANING PRODUCTS

TEC83







Industrial Glass Cleaner RTU

Industrial strength glass cleaner delivers results without leaving streaks. Cuts through smoke film & bugs. Biodegradable.

TEC8304 (4) 1 gal./case TEC8305 5 gal./HP TEC8315 15 gal./keg TEC8355 55 gal./drum

Available Size(s)



TEC250







Glass Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Lightly ammoniated glass cleaner concentrate that is a blend of water miscible solvents & wetting agents & ammonia. Dissolves both tobacco & smoke residue & the film deposited on glass from the oxidation of vinyl. Contains no abrasives. Non-streaking. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:4.

Available Size(s)

TEC25004 (4) 1 gal./case TEC25005 5 gal./HP TEC25055 55 gal./drum



TEC254





Vision Glass Cleaner RTU

Our most popular ammonia free cleaner. Cuts through smoke residue & film deposited on glass from oxidation of vinyl. Non-abrasive. Leaves no streaks. Works quickly. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s)

TEC25455

TEC25404 (4) 1 gal./case TEC25405 5 gal./HP TEC25415 15 gal./keg

55 gal./drum



TEC255







Citrus Vision Glass Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Ammonia free cleaner. Cuts through smoke residue, grease & film deposited on glass from oxidation of vinyl. Non-abrasive. Leaves no streaks. Works quickly. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:6. Citrus fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC25504 (4) 1 gal./case TEC25505 5 gal./HP TEC25515 15 gal./keg TEC25530 30 gal./drum TEC25555 55 gal./drum



Unable to find what you need?
Call our customer service at 1-800-323-3521!



PROFESSIONAL SERIES

TEC480







Vision Glass Cleaner

HYPER CONCENTRATE. Ammonia free formula cuts through smoke residue & film. Streakless. Biodegradable. 1 gallon makes 5 gallons. 5 gallons makes 55 gallons.

Available Size(s)

TEC48004 TEC48005 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP

makes s

1 Gallon makes 5 Gallons 5 Gallons makes 55 Gallons



TEC481







Pink Heavy Duty Glass Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Our strongest ammonia formula cleaner. Removes window tint film adhesive. No streak formula. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:11.

Available Size(s)

TEC48104 (4) 1 gal./case TEC48105 5 gal./HP TEC48115 15 gal./keg TEC48155 55 gal./drum



Aerosol Glass Cleaners - page 8 Microfiber cloths - page 107



ELFANING PRODUCTS

Hand Cleaners





CLEANING PRODUCTS





HD Citrus Hand Cleaner with Fine Pumice

Available Size(s)

Natural citrus cleansing agent dissolves grease, paints, inks & hard to remove soils. Five skin conditioners help to keep hands soft and smooth. Biodegradable. Citrus fragrance.

TEC12504 (4) 4-liter case



TEC127





Blue Velvet Skin Care Hand & Body Soap

Available Size(s)

Eliminates bar soap mess. Lightly scented liquid soap with with aloe vera, glycerin, vitamin E, jojoba & wheat germ extract. Solvent free. Biodegradable. Floral fragrance.

TEC12704 (4) 4-liter case



TEC128





Knock-Out HD Hand Soap with Scrubbing Beads

Available Size(s)

Micro-scrubbing beads aid in removing grease, water-based paints, ink & other hard to remove soils. Contains nine skin conditioners. Solvent free. Biodegradable. Floral fragrance.

TEC12804 (4

(4) 4-liter case



TEC130





Establishmen

Cherry Blast HD Hand Soap

Available Size(s)

Remove grease, water-based paints, ink & other hard to remove soils. Contains five skin conditioners with fine pumice. Biodegradable. Cherry fragrance.

TEC13004 (4) 4-liter case



TEC135





Nutty Butter Heavy Duty Hand Soap with Walnut Shells

Available Size(s)

Easily removes heavy industrial soiling and conditions the skin, leaving hands smooth and supple. Premium, solvent-free cleansing agents combine with natural walnut shell scrubbers to safely and effectively remove dirt, grease, lubricants, diesel, brake fluid, cement, rust and many other hard to remove soils.

TEC13504 (4) 4-liter case



TEC124

Hand Cleaner Dispenser

Available Size(s)

Works for TEC125, TEC127, TEC128, TEC130 & TEC135. Includes dispenser reservoir & mounting plate for use with 4000ml refill tanks. Stay clean back dispenser with see-through white refill tank & reservoir.

TEC124 Each

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE PROFESSIONAL SERIES



TEC129



Handi Wipes Hand Cleaner Towels

Available Size(s)

Convenient hand cleaner/wipe combination. Removes tar, ink, paint & many other hard to remove soils. Contains five skin conditioners. Light citrus fragrance.

TEC12902 (2) 8# containers/case





TEC131



Super Strength Scrubber Towels

Available Size(s)

Hand cleaner/wipe combination that removes grease, tar, ink, paint & many other hard to remove soils. Heavy duty, dual texture towel absorbs soils from your hands & other surfaces & keeps them suspended for easy removal. Light citrus fragrance.

TEC13102 (2) 8# containers/case



TEC134





Eco-Soap Foaming Hand Soap

Available Size(s)

Technician's Choice® TEC134 Foaming Hand Soap is a mild liquid soap made from the finest ingredients available. It is formulated with vegetable derived emulsifiers, foaming agents and emollients. These ingredients are biodegradable as per OECD301.

TEC13416 (6) 16 oz./case



TEC133

Sani-Touch Hand Sanitizer & Conditioner

Available Size(s)

Waterless formula that sanitizes hands & kills up to 99.99% of many common possible disease causing germs & bacteria in as little as 15 seconds. Dries quickly, hands feels clean, soothed & moisturized. Fortified with Aloe Vera. Passion Fruit fragrance.

TEC133CS (16) 15 oz./case



TEC136

Sani-Touch Premium Gel Hand Sanitizer

Available Size(s)

For hand washing to decrease bacteria on the skin. Leaves hands feeling soft and smooth with Aloe and other botanicals. Helps reduce bacteria on the skin that could cause disease. Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may make you sick. Leaves no residue or stickiness.

TEC13604 (4) 1 gal./case





CLEANING PRODUCTS

Interior Gleaners





HOLSTERY

TEC78







Blue Upholstery Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Blue Upholstery Shampoo is formulated for use on all vinyl, fabrics, carpeting & vinyl tops. Easily removes stains, soil & dirt. Excellent hard water & foam stability. Dries to a powder, vacuum away. pH controlled. Protects against mildew. Non-toxic. Non-flammable. Biodegradable. Dilute 4-8 oz. to 1 gallon water. Citrus fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC7804 (4) 1 gal./case TEC7805 5 gal./HP TEC7815 15 gal./keg TEC7855 55 gal./drum









Upholstery Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Industrial strength. Removes oil & water-based stains. Long-lasting suds. Ideal for hand shampooing. Non-toxic. Biodegradable. Works great in the Foam-A-Nator (pg. 59). Dilute up 2-4 oz. per gallon of water. Grape fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC23004 (4) 1 gal./case TEC23005 5 gal./HP TEC23055 55 gal./drum

TEC231







Carpet & Upholstery Extractor Shampoo with Anti-Scaler

CONCENTRATE. TEC231 Carpet & Upholstery Extractor Shampoo with Anti-Scaler offers all the same benefits of TEC232 with a keep clean anti-scaler. TEC231 Carpet & Upholstery Extractor Shampoo with Anti-Scaler is designed for use in all carpet extractor machines. TEC231 is a phosphate free, low foaming detergent which does not leave a soapy residue behind. TEC231 works with hot and cold water. TEC231 is a carpet and upholstery shampoo PLUS it also helps clean your extractor clean when used regularly. It also reduces and prevents the scale build up throughout the machine. Biodegradable. If you need to remove scale from a machine please see our TEC243 Anti-Scaler (pg. 40).

Available Size(s)

TEC23104 (4) 1 gal./case TEC23105 5 gal./HP









Carpet & Upholstery Extractor Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Dry film, leaves no sticky residue. Low sudsing & water softening. For use in hot or cold water. Dilute 2 oz. to 1 gallon of water. Use with an extractor, the Do-All system or by hand. Fresh fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC23204 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC23205 TEC23255 55 gal./drum







Take It Out (T.I.O.) Fabric Cleaner/Protectant RTU

Excellent fabric cleaner and protectant. Gentle enough to use on man-made fabrics. (i.e. Yes Essentials). Use with the Do-All system or by hand.

Available Size(s)

TEC23304 (4) 1 gal./case TEC23305 5 gal./HP TEC23315 15 gal./keg TEC23355 55 gal./drum

Refer to SDS before use

recall

CLEANING PRODUCT

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE PROFESSIONAL SERIES







TEC391

Do All Enzyme Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Dry film, leaves no sticky residue. Low sudsing & water softening. Use in hot or cold water. Use with an extractor, the Do-All system or by hand. Use on hard or soft surfaces. For best results use in Tornador® (pg. 58). Dilute 1 oz. to 1 gallon of water. Fresh fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC39104 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC39105 TEC39115 15 gal./keg

55 gal./drum

TEC39155



TEC392







Heavy Duty Enzyme Spot & Stain Remover

CONCENTRATE. Dry film, leaves no sticky residue. Low sudsing & water softening. Use in hot or cold water. Use with an extractor, the Do-All system or by hand. Use on hard or soft surfaces. For best results use in Tornador $^{\textcircled{0}}$ (pg. 58). Dilute 1:4 to 1:8 parts per quart. Fresh fragrance. Available Size(s)

TEC39204 (4) 1 gal./case TEC39205 5 gal./HP

TEC39215 15 gal./keg TEC39230 30 gal./drum TEC39255 55 gal./drum



TEC265







Plastic Cleaner

Sure to restore the shine to any plastic surface. This product will also safely & effectively remove stains, cloudiness, dirt & streaks from plastic areas. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s)

TEC26516CS (6) 16 oz./case

TEC26504 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC26505 TEC26515 15 gal./keg TEC26530 30 gal./drum

TEC26555 55 gal./drum



TEC419



One & Done™ Interior Cleaner & Conditioner RTU

A pH balanced, water based cleaner & conditioner which quickly removes trapped dirt & residue from leather, vinyl & plastic surfaces. Simply dampen a sponge or knit pad & spray a small amount of TEC419 on the applicator and work into the surface. Allow to set for a few minutes, then just wipe with a clean, soft, dry cloth - and you are done! A great time & labor saver - two products in one! Matte finish. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s)

TEC41932CS TEC41904 TEC41905

(6) 32 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP



TEC260





Leather Cleaner RTU

Deep cleans, restores & lubricates leather to return to its original luster. Phosphate free, pH balanced. Excellent for cleaning oil & water based stains.

Available Size(s)

TEC26016 (6) 16 oz./case TEC26004 (4) 1 gal./case

5 gal./HP TEC26005



TEC440



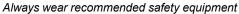


Leather Conditioner

Lanolin based conditioner penetrates quickly to leave leather soft & supple. Restores natural look. Leather fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC44016 (6) 16 oz./case TEC44004 (4) 1 gal./case





CLEANING PRODUCTS

Janitorial & Disinfectants





JTEC78





Carpet & Upholstery Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Water-based, multi-purpose carpet cleaner formulated with cost & performance in mind. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:10. Citrus fragrance.

Item Available Size(s)

JTEC7822CS (12) 22 oz./case



JTEC801





Citrus All-Purpose Cleaner

For quick clean up on any washable surface. Great on grease. Biodegradable. Citrus fragrance.

Item Available Size(s)

JTEC80122CS (12) 22 oz./case



JTEC254





Janitorial Glass Cleaner

Our most popular ammonia free cleaner. Cuts through smoke residue & film deposits on glass. Works quickly, non-abrasive. Leaves no streaks. Biodegradable.

Item Available Size(s)

JTEC25422CS (12) 22 oz./case



JTEC804





Clean Shower Tub & Tile Cleaner

For quick clean up of tile & bathroom fixtures. Biodegradable. Fresh air fragrance.

Item Available Size(s)

JTEC80422CS (12) 22 oz./case



JIEC464





Superb Purple All-Purpose Cleaner

For quick clean-up on walls, floors & most non-porous surfaces. Removes fingerprints, grease & more. Biodegradable.

Item Available Size(s)

JTEC46422CS (12) 22 oz./case



JTEC806





Green Floor Cleaner

For light to heavy cleaning of floors & walls. Works great on concrete. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Pine fragrance.

Item Available Size(s)

JTEC80622CS (12) 22 oz./case



JTEC800





Laundry Detergent

Tough on dirt & safe for colors. For use in hot or cold water. Biodegradable. Fresh fragrance. See also TEC800 on page 41 for additional sizes.

Item Available Size(s)

JTEC80020CS (12) 20 oz./case



JTEC807



Non-Acid Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Cleans & freshens. Safe for porcelain. Biodegradable. Fresh fragrance.

Item Available Size(s)

JTEC80722CS (12) 22 oz./case

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE

PROFESSIONAL SERIES



Acid Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Best for stubborn stains. Cleans & freshens. Biodegradable. Wintergreen fragrance.

Item

Available Size(s)

JTEC80822CS

(12) 22 oz./case

JTEC809





Sparkling Clean Dishwashing Soap

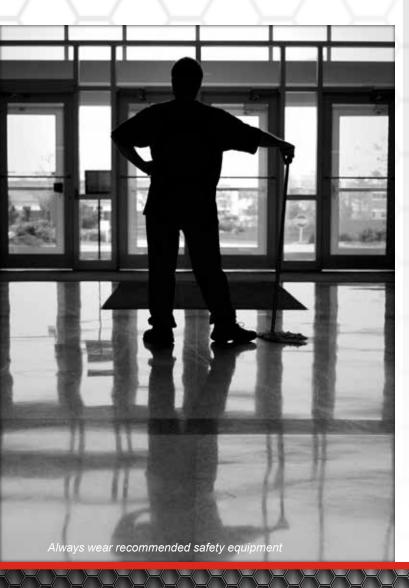
Long lasting suds. Advanced grease cutting formula removes tough foods & leaves dishes sparkling. Biodegradable. Berry fragrance.

Item

Available Size(s)

JTEC80922CS

(12) 22 oz./case



DISINFECTING PRODUCTS

ECP10

H₂O₂ Disinfectant/Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. The total solution for disinfecting facilities, dealerships and vehicles!

ECP10 H₂O₂ Disinfectant/Cleaner, when used as directed as a disinfectant is effective against: (product dwell time may vary based on targeted virus) Norovirus, Pseudomonis Aeruginosa, Staphylococcus Aureus, Salmonella Enterica, Streptococcus Pneumoniae, Escherichia Coli, Staphylococcus Aureus MRSA, Staphylococcus CA-MRSA (USA400), and Feline Calicivirus.

ACCORDING TO THE EPA AND CDC: ECP10 H₂O₂ Disinfectant/Cleaner has demonstrated effectiveness against viruses similar to COVID-19 / NOVEL CORONAVIRUS / 2019-nCoV infection on hard, nonporous surfaces. Therefore, ECP10 H₂O₂ Disinfectant/Cleanerr can be used against COVID-19 / NOVEL CORONAVIRUS / 2019-nCoV infection when used in accordance with the directions for use against Norovirus / Feline Calicivirus on hard, nonporous surfaces. When used as directed, ECP10 H2O2 Disinfectant/Cleaner Kills Methycillin Resistent Staphylococcus Aureas (MRSA) and Community Acquired Methycillin Resistant Staphylococcus Aureas (CA-MRSA).

Refer to the CDC website at https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-nCoV/ index.html for additional information.

Item Available Size(s)

680960 (4) 1 gal./case

NL763-Q12

Sani-Spritz RTU Cleaner/Disinfectant

Sani-Spritz RTU Cleaner Disinfectant is a one-step disinfectant cleaner that is effective against viruses similar to 2019 Novel Coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2) on hard non-porous surfaces when used in accordance with the directions. Nyco Sani-Spritz RTU Cleaner & Disinfectant's main chemical ingredient Quaternary Ammonium has been approved safe for use in all surfaces of vehicle interiors.

Note: Only 2 spray heads per case

Available Size(s)



NL763-Q12

Foaming Disinfectant Cleaner

The easy way to clean and deodorize. Formulated to act like a disinfectant. Spray, then wipe clean. Antibacterial formula great for nursery, home, hospitals and sick rooms.

(12) 32 oz./case

Item Available Size(s) Pallet Count

TEC99419 12 - 19 oz. cans/case (100 cases/pallet)



CLEANING PRODUCTS

CLEANING PRODUCTS



TEC285



Deodorizer

Deodorizer is an innovative breakthrough approach to malodor elimination. Deodorizer identies malodors by utilizing molecular scientic technology. The Deodorizer works by recognizing malodors through classication of chemical and physical properties. Unlike most malodor elimination products/tools that use one chemical reaction to entrap malodors; Deodorizer is unique in its approach, using multiple chemical reactions to allow for quick elimination of malodors.

Available Size(s)

TEC285CS TEC28504

(12) 2 oz./case (4) 1 gal/case





Rid-It Deodorizing Kit

A new generation of chlorine dioxide odor removal. Fast one hour treatment, consistent delivery by tablet that increases the PPM (parts per million) to almost double that of the leading competitor.

Available Size(s)

TEC286CS

(6) 4-pack/case

RID ODOR PRO







Technician's Choice® Rid Odor Pro is the newest solution for ridding vehicles of odor. There are so many different reasons for those tough to eliminate odors in vehicles – pets | wet carpets | smoking | food | body odor etc.! In approximately (3) minutes – Technician's Choice Rid Odor Pro can be applied to the entire interior of a vehicle (car does not need to be running), including the A/C system & trunk - with NO clean-up. Rid Odor Pro will removes cigarette and cigar smoke odor, eliminate airborne allergens such as mildew, mold and bacteria that come from your A/C vents destroys food, pet, body, smoke and any organic contaminate odors, acts as a disinfectant and leave the A/C vents smelling clean and new. Eco-friendly odor elimination product.



TEC287



Rid Odor PRO - New Car

Features a fresh "New Car" scent. Apply with TEC289 Rid Odor PRO Application Tool (see below).

Available Size(s)

TEC287BX

12/box TEC287CS 144/case



TEC288



Rid Odor PRO - Leather

Features a fresh "Leather" scent. Apply with TEC289 Rid Odor PRO Application Tool (see below).

Available Size(s)

TEC288BX 12/box TEC288CS 144/case



TEC289

Rid Odor PRO - Application Tool

Available Size(s)

Application tool for Rid Odor product. Comes with an empty bottle to fill with water to prime gun and adjust spray so as to not waste product.

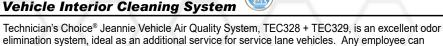
TEC289 Each

Vehicle Interior Cleaning System



safely operate the system with minimal training. This fast and effective service only takes about 20

minutes. (Removing cabin filter before and during service is recommended).







Jeannie Vehicle Interior Cleaning Solution

Solution designed specifically for use with the TEC329 Jeannie Vehicle Air Quality Unit. Cleans, deodorizes & freshens vehicle interior delivered via nano-droplet technology allowing for maximum coverage and contact time for the elimination of odors caused by mold, mildew, bacteria, germs and viruses.

See below for additional purchase items

Available Size(s)

TEC328CS 12 bottles/case



TEC329

Jeannie Vehicle Air Quality Unit

Easy to operate machine specifically for use with TEC328 Jeannie Vehicle Interior Cleaning Solution for the elimination of odors caused by mold, mildew, germs, bacteria and viruses. Durable unit utilizes nano-droplet technology in which solution is turned into a fine mist that permeates the vehicles cabin. Full Jeannie Air Quality Service takes less than 20 minutes.

When you purchase a case of TEC328 Jeannie Vehicle Interior Cleaning Solution, you are entitled to receive a pack of Jeannie Mirror Hangers (TEC329HANGER 50/pk)

FREE WITH PURCHASE!

Available Size(s)

TEC329 Each













Wicked Good® Odor Eliminator Air & Surface Spray

Wicked Good® Odor Eliminator is 100% all natural, incredibly effective, very safe & easy to use. Wicked Good® will eliminate odors from the air, carpet, upholstery & many other surfaces without leaving a scent behind. The spray works by chemically bonding with the odor and completely eliminating it from the area. Works in offices, basements, bathrooms, crawl spaces, etc. Made with all natural, non-toxic & biodegradable active ingredients. This product is safe to use anywhere; in all cars, trucks, RV's & SUV's; even in schools & hospitals - the possibilities are endless! Slight citrus fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC53532CS TEC53504

(6) 32 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case

POS Signage available! (see page 64)

003433 Rid Odor Pro 28"x44" Windmaster Insert 003434 Rid Odor Pro 48"x30" Banner

Always wear recommended safety equipment



Specialty Solvents & Cleaners



TEC137

99.9% Isopropyl Alcohol Wipes

Presaturated 5" x 6" wipe. Zero residue, Water free, 99.9% pure anhydrous.

Available Size(s)

TEC137CS 500/case



TEC701

70% Isopropyl Alcohol Solution

70% alcohol solution with a variety of industrial and household uses.

Available Size(s)

TEC70102CS (12) 2 oz./case TEC70120CS (6) 20 oz./case TEC70132CS (6) 32 oz./case TEC70104 (4) 1 gal./case TEC70105 5 gal./HP



TEC243





Anti-Scaler

TEC243 Anti - Scaler is our new "clean-up" product. It is a combination of detergents and surfactants that break down scaling in extractors. Scaling is caused by hard water and calcium. This product will break down even the toughest calcium build ups in tanks, heat

calcium. This product will break down even the loughest calcium build ups in tanks, heat coils and other extractor parts. Pour TEC243 in the tank, let it set and circulate through the system, flush and dispose of. TEC243 is designed to fix the toughest problem. Don't forget to pair with TEC231 Carpet Extractor Shampoo (pg. 34) with Anti-Scaler for your maintained extractors. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s)
TEC24304 (4)

(4) 1 gal./case



TEC246









3 in 1 Surface Clarifier™

3 in 1 Surface Clarifier™ is the next evolution in total vehicle decontamination and is safe for use on all of the vehicle's exterior. TEC246 can be used as a spot treatment or for whole vehicle decontamination. 3 in 1 Surface Clarifier™ utilizes effective chemistry but is 100% Acid/VOC free. This acid alternative product is also non-corrosive, non-fuming, non D.O.T. regulated, 100% biodegradable, has hardly any odor and safely dilutes with water. Surface contaminates are quickly removed from the surface with little to no agitation required.

Available Size(s)

TEC24604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC24605 5 gal./HP TEC24655 55 gal./drum



TEC305

Clean Screen - Electronic Screen Cleaner

For Automotive, Home & Office. TEC305 is a unique, high quality, water based cleaner with an anti-static for all navigation systems, touch screens, monitors, notebooks/laptops, televisions, camcorders, PDAs, scanners, and copy machines. Works to remove dirt, dust, fingerprints, nicotine & haze deposits.

Available Size(s)

TEC30502CS (12) 2 oz./case TEC30516CS (6) 16 oz./case



TEC388





Fallout Wash Gel

Designed to take off all airborne contaminants and/or rail dust from the vehicle. Performs great in hard water with a gel-like cling that results in impressive contact time with surfaces. Available Size(s)

TEC38804 (4) 1 gal./case TEC38805 5 gal./HP TEC38815 15 gal./keg TEC38855 55 gal./drum

TEC529







Bug A Boo

CONCENTRATE. Quickly removes bug spatter from bumpers, hoods, roofs, painted, plastic & chrome surfaces. Excellent hard water stability. Phosphate free. Safe for most paint and plastic. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:2. Berry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC52904 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC52905 TEC52915 15 gal./keg TEC52955 55 gal./drum

CLEANING PRODUCT

TEC702

Sapper Tree Sap Remover

Removes tree sap from painted surfaces, plastic, rubber, glass, molding. Penetrates & softens. Easily wipes away. Excellent hard water stability. Non-toxic. Pine fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC70232 (6) 32 oz./case TEC70204 (4) 1 gal./case



TEC489





Powdered Laundry Soap

CONCENTRATE. Controlled suds, all-purpose cleaner designed to clean institutional & light industrial laundry applications. For use in hot or cold water. Economical. Dilute up to 1/2 cup per standard load. Lemon-lime fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC48950 50 lb. drum



TEC491





Powdered Laundry Detergent

CONCENTRATE. Fully dispersible powder with a powerful blend of builder, alkalis, surfactants & brighteners. Great for towels. Dilute up to 1/2 cup per standard load. Lemon fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC49135 35 lb. drum TEC49150 50 lb. drum TEC491100 100 lb. drum



TEC496







Oxy-Bright

CONCENTRATE. Non-chlorinated, oxygenated bleach developed to remove all types of stains & odors from all types of surfaces. Great laundry booster that will improve the brightness & whitening of fabrics. Dilute 4 oz. per standard load. Citrus fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC496 (2) 8 lb. containers/case



TEC800





Liquid Laundry Detergent

CONCENTRATE. Pre-treat tough or set-in stains or add to wash before clothes. Fabric brightening agents. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Economical. Dilute 1/2 - 1 cup per standard load heavily soiled clothes; 1/4 - 1/2 cup per standard load lightly soiled. Fresh fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC80004 (4) 1 gal./case TEC80005 5 gal./HP TEC80055 55 gal./drum



Always wear recommended safety equipment



Tire | Wheel Cleaners









Whitewall Tire Cleaner Concentrate

CONCENTRATE. Double strength. Removes curb burns, discoloration, grease, grime. Cleans vinyl, rubber mats & more. Biodegradable. Dilute for heavy duty 1:2; for medium duty 1:8; for light duty 1:16.

Available Size(s)

TEC92/31504 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC92/31505 TEC92/31515 15 gal./keg TEC92/31555 55 gal./drum



TEC258



Brake-R Non-Acid Tire & Wheel Cleaner

A revolutionary formula allows this thick, gel-like cleaner to cling to the surface, aggressively removing even the toughest brake dust, dirt & grime. Perfect for the hard to clean European brand wheels with brake dust problems. Biodegradable. RTU or can be diluted up to 1:1.

Available Size(s)

TEC25832CS (6) 32 oz./case TEC25804 (4) 1 gal./case TEC25805 5 gal./HP TEC25815 15 gal./keg TEC25830 30 gal./drum TEC25855 55 gal./drum



TEC437







Whitewall Tire Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Water based formula removes factory coating including tire blue, curb burns, dirt & stains. Works great in the Foam-A-Nator (pg. 59). Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:6.

Available Size(s)

TEC43704 (4) 1 gal./case TEC43705 5 gal./HP TEC43755 55 gal./drum



TEC516







Wheels Non-Acid Wheel Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Foaming, non-acid wheel cleaner. Safe for clear-coated alloy, chrome, painted, plastic & stainless steel wheels. Works great in the Foam-A-Nator (pg. 59). Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:4.

Available Size(s)

(4) 1 gal./case TEC51604 TEC51605 5 gal./HP TEC51615 15 gal./keg TEC51655 55 gal./drum











I Can't Believe it's Not Acid Wheel Cleaner™

I Can't Believe it's not Acid Wheel Cleaner™ utilizes a revolutionary new chemistry which works as fast as traditional acids but is 100% acid/VOC free, non-corrosive, non-fuming, safe on eyes and skin, non-D.O.T. regulated, and 100% biodegradable. TEC244 acid alternative instantly starts to dissolve brake dust and grime upon contact. Only light agitation is needed for a completely clean surface. The product has minimal smell and works well on all OEM wheels, including brake calipers and supporting hardware.

Available Size(s)

TEC24404 (4) 1 gal./case TEC24405 5 gal./HP TEC24455 55 gal./drum

TEL CLEANER

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE PROFESSIONAL SERIES









Wire Wheel Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Industrial strength. Acid based (hydrofluoric & sulfuric blend). Removes tarnish, brake residue & rust from chrome & wire wheels. Do not let product dry on wheel. Follow all instructions & wear proper safety equipment. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:4 depending on the severity of rust & brake dust to be removed.

Available Size(s)

TEC309/8804 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC309/8805 TEC309/8815 15 gal./keg TEC309/8855 55 gal./drum









Tough Stuff Wire Wheel Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Our most powerful acid-based (hydrofluoric) formula available. Use on wire wheels & chrome. Do not let product dry on wheel. Follow all instructions & wear proper safety equipment. Biodegradable. Dilute from 1:1 to 1:6 depending on the severity of rust & brake dust to be removed.

Available Size(s)

TEC31004 (4) 1 gal./case TEC31005 5 gal./HP TEC31015 15 gal./keg TEC31055 55 gal./drum









Express Acid Wheel Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. A powerful acid-based (hydrofluoric) formula. Professional strength wheel cleaner & brightener to be used on wire wheels, chrome & alloys. Instantly removes road film, & oxidation on metals to restore luster. Will also remove brake dust. Biodegradable. Dilute 1:4 for normal use, 1:2 for brake cleaner removal & 1:1 for severely rusted chrome wheels.

Available Size(s)

TEC65504 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC65505 TEC65555 55 gal./drum

TEC729







Bulk Wire Wheel Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Industrial strength. Acid based (hydrofluoric & sulfuric blend). Removes tarnish, brake residue & rust from chrome & wire wheels. Do not use on plastic or polished aluminum wheels. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s)

TEC72955 55 gal./drum

TEC888







Purple Magic Wheel Brightener

CONCENTRATE. A powerful blend of wetting agents & ammonium bifluoride, combined to improve penetrating power & provide excellent rinsing properties. Instantly removes road film, brake dust, rust & restores luster to clear coated wheels. Do not use on plastic or polished aluminum wheels. Biodegradable. Cherry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC88804 (4) 1 gal./case TEC88805 5 gal./HP

TEC88815 15 gal./keg TEC88830 30 gal./drum

TEC88855 55 gal./drum

See page 100-101 for Safety Supplies









TEC300



Odorless Mineral Spirits

Cleans rust protection overspray, tar & bugs. Acts as a spot remover. Can be used as a cut back material in solvent systems. Naptha solvent overspray remover. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s)

TEC30004 (4) 1 gal./case TEC30005 5 gal./HP TEC30055 55 gal./drum



TEC375/86



Super Solvent

A blend of cleaning solvents developed especially to meet the requirements of the professional New Car Prep Department. Removes grease, gum, spots & stains on vinyl & upholstery – adhesives, sealers & rubber cements on vinyl, waxes, tar, silicones, undercoating overspray & gummy substances on hard surfaces. Safe on all automotive finishes. Will not leave rings or stains on cloth interiors. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s)

TEC375/8604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC375/8605 5 gal./pail TEC375/8655 55 gal./drum



SOLVENT BASED

TEC386







Solution Now

CONCENTRATE. A high quality all purpose degreaser which quickly & effectively cuts grease & grime from auto & truck engines. Emulsion cleaning system is formulated with fast acting, penetrating agents & surface active detergents. Use in hot or cold water. Dilute up to 1:2.

Available Size(s)

TEC38604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC38605 5 gal./HP TEC38655 55 gal./drum



TEC525



Citrus Solvent

A powerful D-limonene and odorless mineral spirit based cleaner. Melts or removes tar, dissolves grease, grime & oil deposits from engines. Emulsifies grease & oil. Biodegradable. Non-abrasive. Citrus fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC52504 (4) 1 gal./case TEC52505 5 gal./HP TEC52555 55 gal./drum

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE PROFESSIONAL SERIES

TEC239



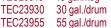




Blackhawk Industrial HD Cleaner & Degreaser

CONCENTRATE. This concentrated non-silicate formula can be used on glass, paint, rubber, anodized aluminum and more. Penetrates deep to remove oil, dirt, grease and soot. Can be used as a fleet wash, steam cleaner or degreaser. Industries served: automotive, fleet, transportation, construction, printers & industrial food plants. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:120. Our 32 oz. spray bottle version is a ready-to-use formula. Available Size(s)

TEC23904 (4) 1 gal./case TEC23905 5 gal./HP TEC23915 15 gal./keg TEC23930



TEC259







Brake-X Water-Based Brake & Parts Cleaner/Degreaser

A revolutionary water-based cleaner/degreaser with corrosion buffers that works great on brakes & parts. Biodegradable. This concentrated formula can be cut up to 1:4 to accommodate any cleaning or degreasing needs.

Available Size(s) TEC25904

(4) 1 gal./case TEC25905 5 gal./HP TEC25915 15 gal./keg TEC25930 30 gal./drum

TEC25955 55 gal./drum



TEC370/25







Engine Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Cleans motors, engine compartments, door jambs & concrete floors. Water-based. Great with a foamer. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:2.

Available Size(s)

TEC370/2504 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC370/2505 TEC370/2515 15 gal./keg TEC370/2555 55 gal./drum

TEC387







Orange Crush All Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser

CONCENTRATE. All purpose cleaner/degreaser that combines water miscible solvents, alkaline hydroxides & non-ionic detergents to remove grease & grime from any hard surface areas. No abrasives, phosphate free. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:1 to 1:50. Citrus fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC38704 (4) 1 gal./case TEC38705 5 gal./HP TEC38715 15 gal./keg TEC38730 30 gal./drum

TEC38755 55 gal./drum







Purple Thunder

CONCENTRATE. Formulated for floors, engines, tires, wheels, spot removing & white wall tires. Economical to use. Phosphate free. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilution: 1:4 heavy duty cleaning; 1:8 medium duty cleaning; 1:16 light duty cleaning.

Available Size(s)

TEC48204 (4) 1 gal./case TEC48205 5 gal./HP

TEC48255 55 gal./drum



Solvent Based Non-Silicone & Silicone

A SERVICE A ASSESSMENT A ANAMORE MENA



TEC414

Reflections

A blend of high molecular weight surfactant polymers designed to give excellent gloss & detergent resistance on rubber & vinyl surfaces. Fast drying properties and also may be used as a rubber-vinyl dressing where silicone tire dressings can not be tolerated. Flammable. Vanilla fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC41404 (4) 1 gal./case TEC41405 5 gal./HP TEC41453 53 gal./drum



TEC452

Progressive™ Solvent-Based Dressing

Progressive™ dressings replace traditional silicone oils with a synthetic, polymeric hybrid raw material. The new raw material was specifically tailored for automotive rubber application. The product has superior high temperature stability, excellent lubricity, and can be applied across a wide range of temperatures.

Progressive™ dressings are a cost-effective solution for the volatile silicone market, while maintaining original (silicone) type product performance characteristics. The high viscosity synthetic complex is bio-based, which makes it both environmentally friendly and biodegradable. Repeated use will help to nourish porous rubber and extend the look life of the surface.

Available Size(s)

TEC45205 5 gal./HP



TEC453V

Progressive™ Solvent-Based Dressing - Low VOC

Progressive™ dressings replace traditional silicone oils with a synthetic, polymeric hybrid raw material. The new raw material was specifically tailored for automotive rubber application. The product has superior high temperature stability, excellent lubricity, and can be applied across a wide range of temperatures.

Progressive™ dressings are a cost-effective solution for the volatile silicone market, while maintaining original (silicone) type product performance characteristics. The high viscosity synthetic complex is bio-based, which makes it both environmentally friendly and biodegradable. Repeated use will help to nourish porous rubber and extend the look life of the surface.

Available Size(s)

TEC453V05 5 gal./HP



New Gloss Dressing

 ${\tt SOLVENT/SILICONE\ SYSTEM.\ Surface\ dressing\ for\ vinyl,\ rubber,\ plastic,\ rubber\ bumpers\ \&\ tires.\ High\ gloss\ formula.\ Combustible.\ Fruity\ fragrance.}$

Available Size(s)

TEC400/3404 (4) 1 gal./case TEC400/3405 5 gal./HP



TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

TEC405/37A

New Tire Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. Provides shine & gloss with durability. Combustible. Vanilla fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC405/37A04 TEC405/37A05 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP



TEC415



Cherry Shine Tire Dressing VOC/OTC

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. A VOC / OTC compliant system combined with a high viscosity silicone especially developed to maximize gloss and protect old and new tires. May be wiped, brushed or sprayed on. Formulated for sale and use in California and OTC states.

Available Size(s)

TEC41504 (4) 1 gal./case TEC41505 5 gal./HP

TEC41515 15 gal./keg TEC41555 55 gal./drum



HERRY SHINE

TEC416



Shine All Tire Dressing VOC/OTC

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. High and low viscosity system to give one coat leveling for long term gloss. Combustible. Vanilla fragrance. Formulated for sale and use in California and OTC states.

Available Size(s)

TEC41604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC41605 5 gal./HP

TEC41615 15 gal./keg TEC41655 55 gal./drum



TEC401

Snappy Purple Tire Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. A blend of high & low viscosity silicones designed to give excellent gloss & leveling properties to tires. Use on all exterior surfaces. Fast drying. Flammable. Grape fragrance. Available Size(s)

TEC40104 (4) 1 gal./case TEC40105 5 gal./HP

TEC40115 15 gal./keg TEC40153 53 gal./drum



TEC402

Ice Purple Tire Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. Features reduced sling. Non-greasy, very durable. High shine with very little set-up time. Fast dry with great results. Flammable. Grape fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC40204 (4) 1 gal./case TEC40205 5 gal./HP TEC40215 15 gal./keg

TEC40253 53 gal./drum



TEC404/36

Snappy Shine Tire Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. A blend of high & low viscosity silicones designed to give excelent gloss & leveling properties to tires. Use on all exterior surfaces. Fast drying. Flammable. Vanilla fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC404/3604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC404/3605 5 gal./HP TEC404/3615 15 gal./keg

TEC404/3653 53 gal./drum

Always wear recommended safety equipment



Solvent Based Silicone



TEC404/36V

Snappy Shine Tire Dressing VOC | OTC

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. A blend of high & low viscosity silicones designed to give excellent gloss & leveling properties to tires. Use on all exterior surfaces. Fast drying. Flammable. Vanilla fragrance.

TEC404/36V04 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC404/36V05 TEC404/36V15 15 gal./keg TEC404/36V53 53 gal./drum

Available Size(s)



TEC408

Ice Blue Tire Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. Features reduced sling. Non-greasy, very durable. High shine with very little set-up time. Fast dry with great results. Flammable. Vanilla fragrance. TEC40804 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC40805 TEC40815 15 gal./keg TEC40853 53 gal./drum

Available Size(s)



TEC408V

Ice Blue Tire Dressing VOC / OTC

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. Features reduced sling. Non-greasy, very durable. High shine with very little set-up time. Fast dry with great results. Flammable. Vanilla fragrance.

TEC408V04 (4) 1 gal./case

Available Size(s)

TEC408V05 5 gal./HP TEC408V53 53 gal./drum



TEC450/38

Bumper Restorer

SILICONE SYSTEM. Thick, rich formula that revitalizes rubber & plastic trim as well as painted bumpers. Strawberry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC450/3832CS (6) 32 oz./case



TEC418





Perfect Tire Dressing

Formulated to be a staple in every body shop. For use on tires & all of your rubber & vinyl areas. The silicone free blend is designed to outperform most glycerin & water based silicone emulsion type dressings. Sprayable for easy application & promises the finest gloss & durability. Bubble gum fragrance.

TEC41816CS (6) 16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case TEC41804 5 gal./HP TEC41805 TEC41815 15 gal./keg TEC41830 30 gal./drum

55 gal./drum











Clear Dressing

CONCENTRATE. Maximum gloss for a low price. For use on engine compartments, tires, weather stripping, rubber floor mats & more. Dilute 1:1 with water or RTU for an extreme shine.

Available Size(s)

TEC41855

Available Size(s)

TEC43204 (4) 1 gal./case TEC43205 5 gal./HP 15 gal./keg TEC43215 TEC43255 55 gal./drum











Red Silicone-Free Dressing

CONCENTRATE. A solvent and silicone-free dressing for use on all exterior vehicle surfaces that are exposed to the sunlight. Excellent preservative dressing for tires, engine compartments, weather stripping, rubber floor mats, bumpers & more.

Available Size(s)

TEC43604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC43605 5 gal./HP TEC43655 55 gal./drum



TEC451





Progressive™ Water-Based Dressing

Progressive™ dressings replace traditional silicone oils with a synthetic, polymeric hybrid raw material. The new raw material was specifically tailored for automotive rubber application. The product has superior high temperature stability, excellent lubricity, and can be applied across a wide range of temperatures.

Progressive™ dressings are a cost-effective solution for the volatile silicone market, while maintaining original (silicone) type product performance characteristics. The high viscosity synthetic complex is bio-based, which makes it both environmentally friendly and biodegradable. Repeated use will help to nourish porous rubber and extend the look life of the surface.

Available Size(s)

TEC45105 5 gal./HP



Water Based Silicone











Blue Sapphire Dressing

WATER BASED/SILICONE SYSTEM. A blend of high & low viscosity silicones designed to give excellent gloss & leveling properties to tires. Use on all exterior and most interior surfaces. Fast drying. Grape fragrance.

TEC32522CS	(12) 22 oz./case
TEC32504	(4) 1 gal./case
TEC32505	5 gal./HP
TEC32515	15 gal./keg
TEC32530	30 gal./drum
TEC32555	55 gal./drum

Available Size(s)

Available Size(s)



TEC410/89

Rubber & Vinyl Dressing Original

Preserves, renews rubber, vinyl & leather. Use on tires, weather stripping, rubber floor mats, vinyl, leather interiors, bumpers, molding & engine compartments. Long lasting. Biodegradable. 24 hour cure = 30 day shine. Floral fragrance.

TEC/10/800/ (/) 1 gal /case		
TEC410/8905 5 gal./HP TEC410/8955 55 gal./drum		•



TEC417



Blue Velvet Tire Dressing

A fourth generation development stemming from Green Sheen & Strawberry Sheen that uses a mixture of water & silicone to create a durable dressing to outshine the rest. Bubble gum fragrance.

Don't forget to order TEC417GUN Blue Velvet Precision Applicator! (page 56)

Available Size(s)

TEC41716CS (6) 16 oz./case TEC41704 (4) 1 gal./case TEC41705 5 gal./HP TEC41715 15 gal./keg TEC41730 30 gal./drum TEC41755 55 gal./drum



TEC427/76



Super Dress Dressing

Preserves interior leather, vinyl & rubber. Spray on engine compartments. Restores non-porous surfaces. Biodegradable. Pleasant fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC427/7604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC427/7605 5 gal./HP TEC427/7655 55 gal./drum



TEC434







Shine & Shield Conditioner Dressing

SUPER CONCENTRATE. Blend of high & low molecular weight silicone emulsions plus gloss promoters designed to give unsurpassed gloss. Excellent renewer & preservative for old & new tires, vinyl moldings, floor mats & bumpers. Solvent free. Super gloss. Excellent lubricating properties and emulsion stability. Dilute up to 1:4 for best results. Cherry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC43405 5 gal./HP TEC43455 55 gal./drum

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE

PROFESSIONAL SERIES



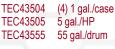


Rubber & Vinyl Dressing Concentrate

CONCENTRATE. Cut 1:1 with water - will remain detergent resistant for 30 days or more. Renewer, preservative for rubber, vinyl and leather. Renews tires, rubber floor mats, bumpers & more. Biodegradable. Floral fragrance.

Available Size(s)

5 gal./HP TEC43505





TEC483



Lemon Supreme Dressing

CONCENTRATE. Silicone based, rubber & vinyl dressing. Excellent gloss. Non-flammable. Renew tires, rubber floor mats, interiors, bumpers, weather stripping & engines. Biodegradable. Lemon fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC48304 (4) 1 gal./case TEC48305 5 gal./HP TEC48315 15 gal./keg TEC48355 55 gal./drum



TEC486





Fantastic 4our

Our best water-based/silicone system is a blend of fine particle size, high & low molecular weight & silicone emulsions designed to give unsurpassed gloss for external & internal use. Biodegradable. Ready to use. Bubble gum fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC48616CS (6) 16 oz./case TEC48604 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC48605 TEC48615 15 gal./keg TEC48655 55 gal./drum



TEC498





Strawberry Sheen Dressing

Third generation development in tire dressing which utilizes water in place of slow & fast evaporating solvents & utilizes high & low molecular weight silicones. Greater durability than the water based systems & equal in durability to most solvent based tire dressings. Apply to surface, wet or dry. Excellent durability, minimum sling. RTU. Strawberry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC49816CS (6) 16 oz./case TEC49804 (4) 1 gal./case TEC49805 5 gal./HP TEC49815 15 gal./keg TEC49855 55 gal./drum



TEC499





Green Sheen Dressing

Third generation development in tire dressing which utilizes water in place of slow & fast evaporating solvents & utilizes high & low molecular weight silicones. Greater durability than the water based systems & equal in durability to most solvent based tire dressings. Apply to surface, wet or dry. Excellent durability, minimum sling. RTU. Watermelon fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC49916CS (6) 16 oz./case TEC49904 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC49905 TEC49915 15 gal./keg 55 gal./drum TEC49955



TEC654





Express Pink Passion Dressing

CONCENTRATE. A blend of high & low molecular weight silicone emulsions designed to provide a glossy finish with maximum performance. Will also rejuvenate leather & vinyl with an invisible protective coating to keep it soft & flexible. Watermelon fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC65405 5 gal./HP TEC65455 55 gal./drum

Always wear recommended safety equipment





T-21

Tornador® T-21 Dual Action Polisher

The Tornador® T-21 Dual Action Polisher is the perfect tool for all professional detailers that desire the best results. The T-21 levels, polishes, and finishes automotive paint resulting in that deep gloss and shine without swirling and scratching. Whatever the job is, the T-21 DA Polisher is your answer!. Lightweight, easy-to-use, ideal for the novice or the experienced.

Orbit: 21 Millimeter Random Orbit. Speed Dial: 6 Speed. No Load Speed: 1700-4200 RPM. Input Power: 500-1200 Watts. Cord: 15 Foot with Cord Keeper. Weight: 7.4 lbs. Comes with a 6 inch hook & loop backing plate*, a wrench for backing plate, an Allen wrench for handle**, an extra set of carbon brushes and a T-21 User's Manual. (* Backing Plate - 610462, ** D Handle for T-21 - 610466)

Warranty: 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

Available Size(s)
T-21 Each



T-21C

Tornador® T-21C Cordless Dual Action Polisher

Tornador® T-21C Cordless RO/DA Polisher the perfect tool for all professional detailers and home enthusiasts that desire the best results without the cords getting in the way! Lightweight, easy-to-use, ideal for the novice or the experienced. The T-21C is the most convenient way to level, polish, and finish automotive paint, resulting in that deep gloss and shine without swirling and scratching. Use the T-21C to spot correct, swirl remove, and/or apply protection. Whatever the job is, the T-21C DA Polisher is your answer!

Orbit: 21 Millimeter Random Orbit. Motor: Brushless. Speed Dial: 3 Speed. No Load Speed: 2700-3600 RPM. Voltage: 21 Volts. Amps: 5.0 Ah. Weight: 5.5 lbs (2.5 Kg). Comes with a 6 inch hook & loop backing plate*, a wrench for backing plate, 1-21V Battery & Charger and a T-21C User's Manual. (* Backing Plate - 610462)

Warranty: 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty. 90 days for battery.

T-21C Each

Available Size(s)



T-21BATTERY

Tornador® T-21C 21V Battery

Replacement 21v/5.0 Ah Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery for the Tornador® T-21C Cordless DA Polisher.

Rated voltage: 21V. Battery capacity: 5000mAh.

Warranty: 90 days for battery.

Available Size(s)

T-21BATTERY Each



492461

Dewalt® Variable Speed Polisher

DW849 Powerful 8.0 amp, all ball-bearing construction for long life. Electronic module maintains specified speed even under load. Conveniently located variable speed dial lets user set maximum speed from 1,000 to 3,000 for different materials and applications. Variable speed trigger allows user to instantly control speed from 0 to dialed setting. Heat-treated, precision-cut gears for smooth operation. External brush caps for easy servicing. Spindle lock button allows for single-wrench bit changes. 8.25 lbs.

Warranty*: 3 Year Limited Warranty. 1 Year Service Contract.

90 Day Satisfaction Guarantee. *Warranty Provided by Manufacturer

Available Size(s)

492461 Each

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE *

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

610461

Flex Orbital Polisher

Available Size(s)



The orbital rotation simulates the circular movement of the human hand while polishing & promises a smooth, precise finish with very little heat generated on the surface. This will ensure the safety of your customers most sensitive finishes. This unit features an automatic shut-off if it becomes too hot, to protect the motor. 10 amps. 5.7 lbs. Comes with a 5.5 inch hook & loop backing plate. (Pad shown not included). **Warranty:** 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

610461 Each

610561

Flex Variable Speed Polisher

Available Size(s)

This polisher boasts a low weight for ease of use, in addition to running extremely quietly. Constant / Continuous speed control offers 600-2100 rpms. Developed by professionals for professionals. 10 amps. 5.6 lbs. Compatible with 5/8-11 backing plates. (Backing plate and pad shown not included). **Warranty:** 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

610561 Each

)



TEC1610

E-15 RO | DA Polisher

Available Size(s)

This buffer is packed with value for a fraction of the price. This is our import model priced 35% less than its European counterpart. Lightweight, easy-to-use, ideal for the novice or the experienced. **Speed Dial**: 6 Speed. **No Load Speed**: 1700-4200 RPM. **Input Power**: 500-1200 Watts. **Orbit**: 15 Millimeters. **Cord**: 15 Foot with Cord Keeper. **Weight**: 7.4 lbs. Comes with a 5 inch hook & loop backing plate, a wrench for backing plate, an Allen wrench for handle, a user's manual and an extra set of carbon brushes.

Warranty: 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

TEC1610 Each

9

TEC1611

E-12 RO/DA Polisher

Available Size(s)

TEC1611 E-12 DA Polisher is the next tool to put in your ever expanding arsenal! Packing similar specs as our larger polishers but with an even smaller throw to conquer spot correction where the larger machines will not fit. Ideal for tight curves around fog lights, headlights, side mirrors, spoilers, and more. Lightweight, easy-to-use, ideal for a novice or the experienced. **Speed Dial:** 6 Speed. German Bearings. **No Load Speed:** 1800-5200 RPM. **Motor:** 850 Watts. **Orbit:** 12 Millimeters. **Cord:** 12 Foot with Cord Keeper. **Weight:** 5 lbs. Comes with a 3 inch hook & loop backing plate, a wrench for backing plate, an Allen wrench for handle, a user's manual and an extra set of carbon brushes.

Warranty: 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

TEC1611 Each



Mini Air Tool

Available Size(s)

Built to industrial standards for the professional user providing more power, less noise and longer life. This gun is ideal for hard to reach, delicate areas, such as painted dash boards, interior trim parts as well as small aluminum parts that require a small polisher with good control.

TEC1602EA Each

- 2,500 RPM free speed
- Compact and lightweight (2 lbs.) for easy access in hard to reach areas
- Adjustable power regulator
- Two finger throttle for easier control & less fatigue
- · Rubber molded grip for comfort
- · Handle exhaust with silencing reduces noise & directs air away from work area
- Kit features tool, 3" backplate, wrench & instructions

Warranty: 2 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

Extractors



ECP3

3-Gallon Automotive Extractor with Heat

Tanks: Roto-Molded Polyethylene, 3-Gallon Solution and 3-Gallon Recovery Tank Capacity

Solution Pump: 55 psi

Vacuum Motor: 2-Stage Ametek, 804 Watt/100 CFM

Voltage: 115 Volts Water Lift: 76" In-Line Heater: 600 Watt

Hoses and Tools: Includes (1) 800603 15 Ft. Vacuum Hose, (1) 800605 15 Ft. Solution Hose and (1)

800600 4-Inch Stainless Steel Upholstery Tool Power Cord: (1) 20-Foot, 16/3-Gauge Safety Power Cord Dimensions: 25" L x 11" W x 29" H Shipping Weight: 42 lbs.

Warranty: Lifetime on Roto-Molded Body, 2-Years on Motor, Pump and all Electrical

* Warranty Provided by Manufacturer



6-Gallon Automotive Extractor with Heat

Tanks: Roto-Molded Polyethylene, 6-Gallon Solution and 6-Gallon Recovery Tank Capacity

Solution Pump: 100 psi

Vacuum Motor: Single 3-Stage, 99 CFM Voltage: 115 Volts Water Lift: 117" Amps: 15 Amp Breaker

In-Line Heater: 1200 Watt

Hoses and Tools: Includes (1) 800603 15 Ft. Vacuum Hose, (1) 800605 15 Ft. Solution Hose and (1)

800600 4-Inch Stainless Steel Upholstery Tool

Power Cord: (1) 25-Foot, 16/3-Gauge Safety Power Cord

Dimensions: 26" L x 17" W x 35" H Shipping Weight: 82 lbs.

Warranty: Lifetime on Roto-Molded Body, 2-Years on Motor and Pump, 1-Year on all Electrical *

Warranty Provided by Manufacturer

ECP12

12-Gallon Automotive Extractor with Heat

Tanks: Roto-Molded Polyethylene, 12-Gallon Solution & 12-Gallon Recovery Tank Capacity

Solution Pump: 100 psi

Vacuum Motor: Single 3-Stage, 99 CFM Voltage: 115 Volts Water Lift: 117" Amps: 15 Amp Breaker In-Line Heater: 1200 Watt

Hoses and Tools: Includes (1) 800604 25 Ft. Vac, (1) 800606 25 Ft. Solution Hose and

(1) 800600 4-Inch Stainless Steel Upholstery Tool

Power Cord: (1) 25-Foot ,16/3-Gauge Safety Power Cord Dimensions: 27" L x 20" W x 38" H Shipping Weight: 110 lbs.

Warranty*: Lifetime on Roto-Molded Body, 2-Years on Motor and Pump, 1-Year on all Electrical

*Warranty Provided by Manufacturer

ECP12XLDUAL

12-Gallon XL Dual Extractor with Heat

Tanks: Roto-Molded Polyethylene, 12-Gallon Solution & 12-Gallon Recovery Tank Capacity

Solution Pump: 100 psi

Vacuum Motor: Dual 3-Stage, 99 CFM Voltage: 115 Volts Water Lift: 215" Amps: (2) 15 Amp Breakers In-Line Heater: 1200 Watt

Hoses and Tools: Includes (1) 800604 25 Ft. Vac, (1) 800606 25 Ft. Solution Hose and

(1) 800600 4-Inch Stainless Steel Upholstery Tool

Power Cord: (1) 25-Foot, 16/3-Gauge Safety Power Cord Dimensions: 27" L x 20" W x 38" H Shipping Weight: 112 lbs.

Warranty: Lifetime on Roto-Molded Body, 2-Years on Motor & Pump, 1-Year on all Electrical

*Warranty Provided by Manufacturer

Available Size(s)

Each

ECP3

Available Size(s)

ECP6 Each

Available Size(s)

ECP12 Each

Available Size(s)

ECP12XLDUAL Each

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

800600

4" Stainless Steel **Hand Tool**

Required for machines with heat.



800609

Valve for 4" **Stainless Steel Hand Tool**



800619

25' Extension Cord





800601

Crevice Tool



800610

Splash Proof Switch for Vacuum Pump-No Heat



800620

1/4" Female **Quick Disconnect**



800602

Detail Kit 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool with 15ft Vacuum & Solution Hoses



800611

Splash Proof **Lighted Heater** Switch



800621

1/4" Male Quick **Disconnect**



800603

15' Vacuum Hose



800612

6" Hatch Cover with T-Handle



800622

3-Stage Motor Gasket



Assembly



800613

Gasket for Hatch Cover



800623

#1 Jet for Extractor Wand



800604

25' Vacuum Hose



800614

Dump Valve



800624

Tip for #1 Jet for **Extractor Wand**



800605

15' Solution Hose Assembly



800615

3-Stage Extractor Motor



800625

Shut-Off Assembly



800606

25' Solution Hose



800616

100 psi Pump



800626

Valve for Extractor Wand



800607

Stainless Steel 12" **Dual Jet S-Bend** Wand



800617

Intake/Exhaust Grate



800627

Valve Repair Kit



800608

Jet for 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool



800618

1/4" Strainer



800628

Replacement Hose for Stainless Steel Hand Tool (800600)









Blue Velvet Precision Applicator

Available Size(s)

Delivers the product as evenly a solvent based dressing with no waste, no sling & a high gloss. Featuring an adjustable spray tip for any size side wall. *For replacement cup, reference 180871, for Wall Mount Spray Gun Holder, reference 180971.

Each

Warranty: 30 days on gun.



180871

TEC417GUN Replacement Cup

Available Size(s)

Replacement cup for our TEC417GUN Blue Velvet Precision Applicator.

Each



180971

TEC417GUN Wall Mount Spray Gun Holder

Available Size(s)

Keep your gun off of the floor and prevent damage. Provides a convenient area to hang gun between uses.

Each



TEC1263

Standard Air Hose

Available Size(s)

Features 3/8"I.D. ,50' Length and 1/4" MNPT fittings. Workforce® PVC air hose is made from virgin resin PVC giving it excellent flexibility. Low temperature, UV, oil and abrasion resistant. The inner tube is reinforced with extra strong polyester braiding which is 20% lighter per foot. This air hose resists cracking and fading. Temp. Range: 15° to 150°F. Includes bend restrictor that reduces wear and tear. Corrosion-resistant solid brass NPT fittings.

Each



Deluxe Air Hose

Available Size(s)

Features 3/8"I.D. ,50' Length and 1/4" MNPT fittings. SmartFlex® Hybrid Polymer Blend air hoses offer premium performance at a mid-level price point. They have an abrasion-resistant outer cover for durability. Offers cold weather flexibility and is kink-resistant under pressure. Working pressure: 300 psi.

Each

Fach



TEC1560

Jumper Pack Rescue 900

Available Size(s)

A handy tool to have in EVERY department of the dealership or car wash to jump start vehicles with dead batteries! Features: *Premium 18 Amp Hour Battery *LED Battery Status *Jump starts 12 Volt Vehicles -Mechanics Clamps *Light Weight – Easy to Use! *Long, 27" Cables (100% Copper) *DC Power Source *400 Crank Amps

Warranty*: (1) Year Pro-Rated Manufacturer Warranty on battery

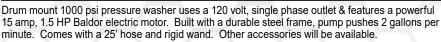
**Special Note: Requires a 24-48 hour INITIAL CHARGE before first use.

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE PROFESSIONAL SERIES

TEC3500



Available Size(s)



Each

Warranty*: 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty on the unit, 7 Years on the pump.

*Warranty Provided by Manufacturer



TECSHOPVAC

Shop Vac

Available Size(s)

The Shop-Vac® Professional® 12 Gallon 6.5 Peak HP Wet / Dry Vacuum works great to clean wet or dry messes in your garage, workshop or basement. For those hard to reach places, simply attach the hose to the rear blower port to blow the dirt out of the way. The included Ultra-Web® cartridge filter provides the proper filtration for dry pick up and small amounts of wet pick up, while the high efficiency disposable filter bag traps fine dust and makes it easy to dispose of dry debris. The large tool storage basket and cord storage keeps the tools organized and cord untangled. Assembled in the U.S.A. of U.S. and global components.

Each

Warranty*: The vac is backed by the Shop-Vac® one year commercial use warranty.

*Warranty Provided by Manufacturer



Sure-Fil FIII System

Available Size(s)

This automated filling system works exclusively with our 32oz Black Sure Shot and Sure Shot Atomizer Sprayers – Be sure to order the 559468 Adaptor for the TEC1066 Black Sure Shot (page 105) or the 559473 Conversion Kit for the 559472 Sure Shot Atomizer (page 105). The lever controls fills & pressurizes in seconds without removing the filler cap & the top fill port eliminates leaking seals. This unit comes with special chemical resistant seals to handle almost any product. Great for cleaners, degreasers, penetrating oils, brake cleaners & solvents. Comes complete with 55 gallon siphon tube assembly.

Each

Warranty*: 1 year warranty under normal use, wear and conditions.

*Warranty Provided by Manufacturer



559468

Filler Cap Adaptor for Black Sure Shot

Available Size(s)

For use with the TEC1066 Black Sure Shot (page 105) and 559471 Sure-Fil Fill System.

Each



559473

Conversion Kit for Sure Shot Atomizer

Available Size(s)

For use with the 559472 Sure Shot Atomizer (page 105) and 559471 Sure-Fil Fill System.

Each



559476

Sure-Fil Table*

Available Size(s)

Each

(Table only**) 36" High, 18" deep, 24" wide. Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. Designed to be used with and optimize use of the Sure-Fil Fill System (559471). Lower shelf provides convenient storage of Sure Shot Sprayers.

Special order item. Please allow additional time for shipping

Product + sprayers are for display purposes only (sold separately)



Tornador® | Foam-A-Nator



THE MUST-HAVE DETAILING TOOLS

... the fastest and easiest way to clean all automotive surfaces.

TORNADOR MAX®





Z-030

TornadorMAX® Cleaning Tool

Available Size(s)
Z-030 Each

Tornador® has completely changed the professional detailing industry with the new the TornadorMAX®! You will see all the benefits of the Z-020 Tornador® Black with newly engineered and upgraded features. The rotate set is now equipped with a patented spring technology, which increases the torque and intensifies the cleaning power. Thanks to the spring technology the cleaning time is reduced and efficiency is greatly increased. The newly designed ergonomic handle and trigger of the TornadorMAX® provides users more control and comfort. This progressive design allows for individual customization through easily replaceable color handles and trigger grips. The TornadorMAX® also has a built-in air regulator allowing for precise control of the air pressure along with adding a swivel air inlet for flexibility. An Anti-Slip mat on the jar will allow the TornadorMAX® to stand flat even when connected to an air hose which results in minimized spills and falls. Finally, the TornadorMAX® comes with a LED tactical light to illuminate dark areas without having to incorporate bulky lights. The TornadorMAX® is the newest in the family of must have detailing tools!

LIMITED WARRANTY*

TEC1221

Tornador® Cleaning Tool



Available Size(s)
TEC1221 Each

Tornador® Car Cleaning Tools are the fastest and easiest way to clean all automotive surfaces. TEC1221 uses a concentrated blast of solution to remove dirt from crevices. Effortlessly cleans the interior & exterior of your vehicle. The Tornador® works with your air compressor to create a tornado-like cyclone of cleaning power that blasts solution into crevices and areas you cannot reach by hand. Clean carpet, plastics, & upholstery inside the car. Clean wheels, convertible tops & body seams on the exterior. The cone-shaped nozzle and oscillating tip create a unique tornado-like cleaning action that deep cleans hard and soft surfaces like nothing you've never seen before. Releases a fine mist of cleaning solution that does not over saturate surfaces. Using a highly diluted neutral pH cleaner or water, dirt and grime are immediately released.

Must be used with an air compressor capable of producing a constant air pressure of at least 60 psi. Do not to exceed 110 psi in order to protect your Tornador from unnecessary wear.

LIMITED WARRANTY*



TEC1233

Tornador® Black - Cleaning Tool



Available Size(s)

TEC1233 has newly developed rotational technology inside the funnel to provide faster, more powerful cleaning. Professional detailers will love the speed and effectiveness of the TEC1233 Tornador® Black. The new design of the tool reduces wear and ensures a longer life and superior perfomance. The TEC1233 is less noisy, too. The engineers increased power but reduced air consumption and noise. Plus, the Tornador® Black is equipped with sealed ball bearings inside the rotation set. Wear is minimized because the rotation set no longer comes into contact with the cone. This improvement makes the TEC1233 better suited for long term, frequent use, as in a professional detailing capacity.

LIMITED WARRANTY*

TEC1233 Each

TEC1235

Tornador® Blow Gun



Available Size(s)
TEC1235 Each

Multi-purpose tool that will reduce detailing time. Designed to blow dust and debris out of hard to reach areas; blow water out of jambs and seams. Ideal for interior, exterior and engine areas. The strong, tornado-like funnel of air blasts out dirt and dust quickly and easily. It has the same cone shape as the Tornador® Classic Tool. The cone channels air into a powerful tornado-like motion that quickly lifts dirt and moisture from any surface. The cone covers a larger area than a conventional blow nozzle, yet it is still targeted enough to concentrate tremendous air power right where your vehicle needs it.

Must be used with an air compressor capable of operating between 60 and 90 psi.

LIMITED WARRANTY*

COLOR CODED KEY FOR TOOL USE:













Tornador® Blow Gun

58

630.754.4200

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE PROFESSIONAL SERIES



Tornador® Velocity Vac



Available Size(s)

One of the latest addition to the Tornador® attachments that we carry. You now have the outstanding cleaning power of a Tornador® with the addition of a powerful wet/dry vacuum. TEC1236 easily attaches to the TEC1233 Tornador® Black Cleaning Gun and a wet/dry vacuum, turning it into a quick, easy-to-use wet/dry vac that will help detailers optimize the time that they spend on the interiors of each car. This new technology combination will make cleaning fabric and carpets quicker and easier than ever. Vacuuming, cleaning & air drying all in one device means time & cost savings for everyone.

IMPORTANT NOTE -- The TEC1236 Tornador® Velocity-Vac is ONLY compatible with the TEC1233 Tornador® Black Cleaning Gun.

Don't forget to order our Technician's Choice chemicals that pair perfectly with the Tornador®! TEC391 Do All Enzyme Cleaner, TEC392 HD Enzyme Spot & Stain Remover & TEC393 Enzyme Deodorizer. LIMITED WARRANTY*

TEC1236 Each



TEC1237

Tornador® Dry Vac



Available Size(s)

Our latest addition to the Tornador® tools that we carry. The TEC1237 takes your vacuuming to a whole new level. The patented Tornador® ball-bearing rotation quickly lifts dirt and grime from carpet fibers that other vacuums leave behind. The unique shape and technology of the vacuum hood also adds additional suction power to your vacuum. The Velocity Vac Dry easily attaches to an air source and a wet/dry vacuum. This new technology combination will streamline your automotive detailing and reconditioning challenges. It's ideal for use in quick Wash and Vac detailing situations in Car Washes, Body Shops, New Car Get-Ready and other quick detailing jobs.

TEC1237 Each

LIMITED WARRANTY*



Foam-A-Nator™



Available Size(s)

Turn your favorite multi-purpose cleaner or car wash shampoo into a super thick, long-lasting foam. This air-driven foam gun works with your air compressor to produce frothy, rich foam that has amazing cling. Ideal for laying foam that coats and clings to large surfaces. The Foam-A-Nator™ can be used for interior or exterior detailing. Use it with a carpet cleaner or with car wash shampoo to spray a snow storm of foam. The unique barrel on the gun mixes the cleaning fluid and pressurized air to create a blizzard of foam. You'll be amazed! The amount of foam is regulated by a pressure valve on the gun. Use as little foam as you need. Reduce cleaning time with the Foam-A-Nator™. Uses less cleaning fluid and less water consumption than conventional washing. You also have the choice of two diffuser tips for both wide and narrow applications.

TEC1240 Each

LIMITED WARRANTY*

S-100C



Available Size(s)

Tornador® S-100C is designed for the professional detailer and home enthusiast looking to disinfect, sanitize, deodorize, and/or clean any vehicle, without having to worry about cords.

S-100C Each

The S-100C uses High-Volume, Low-Pressure (HVLP) technology to evenly disperse the flow of any liquid with less risk of overspray. The S-100C can also handle viscous products like water-based dressings to make applying dressings easy no matter on the interior or exterior surfaces. Do detail work in less time with the 3 selectable spray patterns: vertical, round, and horizontal. The S-100C is ready to handle whatever the job entails!

Rated power: 120W. Rated voltage: 18V (MAX 20V). Rated speed: 30000 RPM. Air flow: 160 L/Min. Liquid flow: 100-200ml/min. Weight: 1.6kg. Battery capacity: 2000mAh. Spraying distance: 200-250mm. Width: 200-300mm. Viscosity: 8-12 s. Material pot capacity: 800ml Comes with 18v/2.0 Ah

Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery. Charger. 800mL Container. Funnel. Pin. User's Manual.

Warranty: 1 year internal parts, not wearable parts, 90 days for battery.

S-100BATTERY

Tornador® S-100C 18V Battery

Available Size(s)

Replacement 18v/2.0 Ah Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery for the Tornador® S-100C Cordless HVLP Spray Gun. Rated voltage: 18V (MAX 20V). Battery capacity: 2000mAh.

S-100BATTERY Each

Warranty: 90 days for battery.

*90 day limited warranty against manufacturing & parts defects.

(Warranty will be voided if it is used for anything other than the intended use of the Tornador® Cleaning Tool. Use of any products, other than approved Tornador® or Technician's Choice® products with the Tornador® Cleaning tool voids warranty.)

Copyright © 2022. ECP, Inc. All Rights Reserved. TORNADOR® and TORNADORMAX® are registered trademarks and may not be used without the prior express written consent of ECP. The TORNADOR product is covered by one or more of the following U.S. patents: 6883732, 8480011, 8690077, 9475071, 10189034, 10343177, 10730062 and/or 10562078.



Tornador® | Foam-A-Nator F



TOOLBAG

Tornador® Tool Bag

The Tornador® Tool Bag is the ideal carryall to house your Tornador® tools and detailing products. This rugged, waterproof, padded polyester bag features a zippered, top-load design with durable handles, a padded shoulder strap, and a reinforced bottom. Storage capacity comes complete with 5 large exterior pockets; 2 interior zippered mesh pockets (for polishing pads); 7 interior pockets with elastic straps (for chemicals); 2 interior pockets for batteries; a hook and loop bottom mount strap for securing a buffer or other larger tool. Prominently features embroidered Tornador® badges.

Overall measurements: 21.2" L x 10.2" W x 9.4" H (54cm x 26cm x 24cm)

Color: Black

Material: 600D polyester + 7mm EPE

Available Size(s) TOOLBAG Each



183762

Tornador® Service Kit





183769

Tornador® Velocity-Vac Reducer



187662

Tornador® Gasket #28









183764

Tornador® Velocity-Vac Hood Black



183770

Tornador® Velocity-Vac **Tube Replacement**



187663

Tornador[®] Spring







183767

Tornador® Velocity-Vac Collar Reducer



183771

Tornador® Velocity-Vac Vac Hose



187664

Tornador® Gasket #18







183768

Tornador® Velocity-Vac Replacement Screw



187562

Tornador® Air Reverse Switch



187665

Tornador® Screw #23





COLOR CODED KEY FOR TOOL USE:

TornadorMAX®



Tornador® Classic









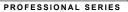


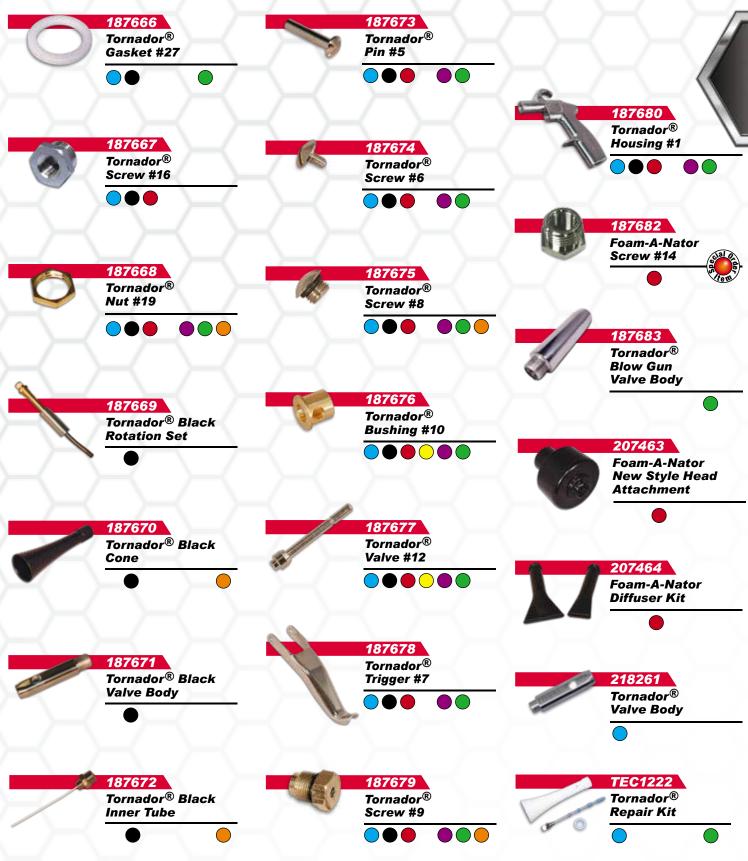


Tornador® Dry Vac



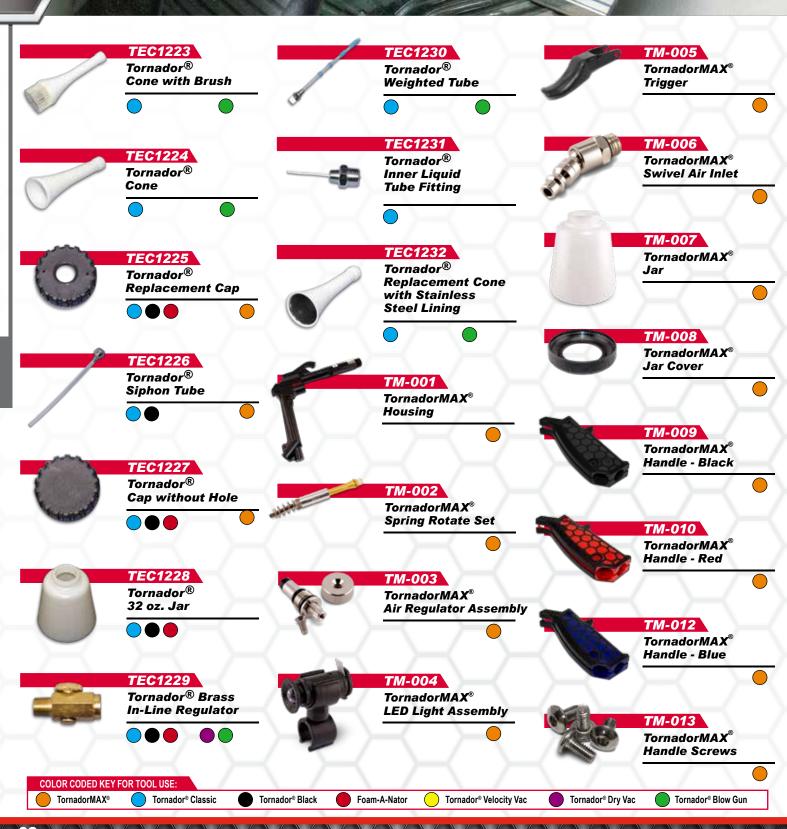
Tornador® Blow Gun





www.technicianschoice.net

Tornador® | Foam-A-Nator Paris



PROFES

For the latest news and up to date product information visit our websites.

- · Product Information
- · Sell Sheets
- Technical Data Sheets
- Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

VISIT US ONLINE!



www.technicianschoice.net www.platinumcw.net www.ecpinc.net



(iPad friendly)



Check us out on social media













MERCHANDISING

MERCHANDISING









003428

Headlight Restoration Service Windmaster Insert

Available Size(s)

Measures 28" x 44". One sided, full color graphic windmaster insert. Features area for pricing. *Standard windmaster frame (PCW560) sold separately (see page 127).

Each

** Standard windmaster frames require (2) inserts.



Rid Odor PRO Standard Windmaster Insert

Available Size(s)

Measures 28" x 44". One sided, full color graphic windmaster insert. *Standard windmaster frame (PCW560) sold separately (see page 127).

Each

** Standard windmaster frames require (2) inserts.

XPC3WNDCERMEXT

XPC3 Ceramic Exterior - Standard Windmaster Insert

Available Size(s)

Measures 28" x 44". One sided, full color graphic windmaster insert. *Standard windmaster frame (PCW560) sold separately (see page 127).

Each

Each

** Standard windmaster frames require (2) inserts.

XPC3WNDCERMWHL

XPC3 Ceramic Wheel - Standard Windmaster Insert

Available Size(s)

Measures 28" x 44". One sided, full color graphic windmaster insert.

*Standard windmaster frame (PCW560) sold separately (see page 127).

** Standard windmaster frames require (2) inserts.





003434

Rid Odor PRO Small Banner 48" x 30"

Available Size(s)

Each





TECBANNER

"We Proudly Use..." Small Banner 48" x 30"

Measures 48" x 30". Features metal grommets & strings for hanging.

Available Size(s)

Measures 48" x 30". Features metal grommets & strings for hanging. Each





XPC3BANNER

XPC3® Large Banner 96" x 30"

Available Size(s)

Measures 96" x 30". Features metal grommets & strings for hanging.

Measures 48" x 30". Features metal grommets & strings for hanging.



XPC3BANNERSML

XPC3® Small Banner 48" x 30"

Available Size(s)

Each

Each

See also page 104

www.technicianschoice.net

Ask how you can...

- Control Cost (1 Invoice, 1 Supplier)
- Organize Your "Get Ready" Area
- Maximize Production
- Attain Mobile Flexibility
- Proportion Products Consistently
- Minimize Waste

Over a \$2500.00 benefit installed with a 24 month buy-in commitment.









The Detail Chemical



The Detail Chemical Organizer and Technician's Choice® are registered trademarks of ECP Inc. ©2020.



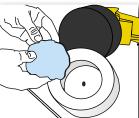
PAINT CORRECTION

Correct-It Clay System



Using the System

Technician's Choice® Correct-It-Clay pad quickly and efficiently removes surface contaminants on new and pre-driven vehicles producing a dynamic new car, showroom shine! Eliminates rail dust and minor paint overspray. Cleans away bugs, road tar and much more. Removes buffing throw off.



For proper pad, see item TEC1070. Pad cavity should be clean and dry. Press Technician's Choice® clay bar into a flat, oval shape and press firmly into pad cavity.



STEP

Spray apply TEC506 Correct-It Liquid or TEC510 Correct-It Detailer to approximately a 3' x 3' area on the surface of the vehicle. The surface must be clean and cool.



STEP

Now "clay" the surface using a recommended polisher (see page 60) operating at 750 to 1500 random orbits per minute. Depending on surface condition, use light to heavy pressure.



STEP

Once you have completed the clay process and you have wiped clean the vehicle's surface, you can complete the process if you desire with your favorite Technician's Choice® polish, wax or sealant.



TEC1070

Correct-It Clay Pad

Designed to hold 180 or 200 gram brick. Velcro® backed to work with all random orbital polishers. Cuts labor time in half!

Available Size(s)

TEC1070 12 pads/case









Light Gray Correct-It Clay

Our deluxe fine surface clay bar that safely eliminates rail dust & minor paint overspray on all automotive paint finishes. For best results, use with TEC506 or TEC510. 200 gram brick.

Available Size(s)

Each







TEC160

Clay - Gray (Fine Grade)

A fine grade surface clay bar that safely eliminates rail dust & minor paint overspray on all automotive paint finishes. For best results, use with TEC506 or TEC510. 200 gram brick.

Available Size(s)

TEC511

Each







Purple Gray Correct-It Clay

Our deluxe medium surface clay bar that safely eliminates rail dust & minor paint overspray on all automotive paint finishes. For best results, use with TEC506 or TEC510. 200 gram brick.

Available Size(s)

TEC170

Each









Clay - Red (Medium Grade)

A medium grade surface clay bar that safely eliminates rail dust & minor paint overspray on all automotive paint finishes. For best results, use with TEC506 or TEC510. 200 gram brick.

Available Size(s)

Each

TEC512

Plastic Box for Clay System

Ideal for clay storage. Reuseable & keeps clay fresh.

Available Size(s)

Each

PROFESSIONAL SERIES



TEC2750

Medium Grade Clay Mitt

Available Size(s)

Each

A revolutionary alternative to the clay bar. Features an 8.3" x 6" microfiber mitt with an advanced polymer rubber layer bonded to one side. Just wet the vehicle paint and you can remove all surface embedded contamination faster and more effectively than a clay bar. Can be rinsed and reused numerous times.

TEC2760

Medium Grade Clay Towel

Available Size(s)

Revolutionary alternative to the clay bar. 12x12" microfiber towel with an advanced polymer rubber layer bonded to one side. Fold the towel into a pad and wet the vehicle to remove all embedded surface contamination. Can be rinsed and reused many times.

Fach



TEC2770

Fine Grade Clay Mitt

Available Size(s)

Revolutionary alternative to the clay bar. 8.3x6" microfiber mitt with an advanced polymer rubber layer bonded to one side. Wet the vehicle and use this to remove all embedded surface contamination. Can be rinsed and reused many times.

Each



TEC2780

Fine Grade Clay Towel

Available Size(s)

Revolutionary alternative to the clay bar. 12x12" microfiber towel with an advanced polymer rubber layer bonded to one side. Fold the towel into a pad and wet the vehicle to remove all embedded surface contamination. Can be rinsed and reused many times.

Each



TEC25

Anti-Static Cleaner/Polish

Available Size(s)

Easy to use, safe, anti-static formulation to remove finger marks. Use as a clay lubricant. Cleans & polishes paint, glass, chrome, rubber & plastic. Fresh fragrance.

TEC2516CS (6) 16 oz./case TEC2504 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP TEC2505 TEC2555 55 gal./drum



TEC506





Correct-It Liquid

Available Size(s)

Contains no silicone, wax or hazardous ingredients. Use as a clay lubricant. Works great on all painted surfaces. Grape fragrance.

TEC50616CS (6) 16 oz./case TEC50604 (4) 1 gal./case TEC50605 5 gal./HP

TEC50655 55 gal./drum





Correct-It Liquid PLUS

Available Size(s)

Dual function product that can be used in both traditional detailing and the body shop environment. As a detail spray, works well on all exterior surfaces, including paint, glass, chrome, plastic trim and vinyl graphics. Leaves treated surfaces with a slick finish, does not streak, and will not stain trim. The perfect solution for a quick clean up on a slightly dusty vehicle or as a drying aid after washing a vehicle. Can also be used as a premium clay bar lubricant - leaving the surface with a slick feeling. Specially engineered to leave a slick finish, but still be body shop safe.

TEC50932CS (6) 32 oz./case TEC50904 (4) 1 gal./case TEC50905 5 gal./HP TEC50955 55 gal./drum

TEC510



Correct-It Detailer

Available Size(s)

Water-based, silicone detailer producing a dynamic showroom shine. Removes buffing throw-off. Excellent clay lubricant that works on chrome, glass & dark vehicles without streaking. Developed as a spray on, wipe off formula. Peach fragrance.

TEC51016CS (6) 16 oz./case TEC51004 (4) 1 gal./case TEC51005 5 gal./HP TEC51055 55 gal./drum

Always wear recommended safety equipment



TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE ®

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

COMPOUNDING

POLISHING

Heavy Imperfections



TEC548 XPC3® - 1000 **Heavy Level**



Use any of the suggested pads listed below:

TEC1545 XPC3® Step 1 **Level Pad**



or

Medium Imperfections



TEC549 XPC3® - 1500 **Medium Level**



TEC3040 **Pre-Washed Lambswool Pad**

or

TEC1525 6" Waffle Pad Yellow



Light Imperfections



TEC550 XPC3® - 2000 **Light Level**



Designed for use with:

T-21 RO/DA Polisher T-21C RO/DA Cordless Polisher TEC1610 E-15 RO/DA Polisher 610461 FLEX RO Polisher

* Always use recommended safety equipment *



 Micro Imperfections & Polishing



TEC565/32 Micro Glaze **Swirl Remover**

Minor Defects & Polishing



TEC546 XPC3® - Step 2 **Polish**



Ceramic Fortified



TEC581 XPC3® - Ceramic **One Step Polish**

Visit us on social media













PAINT CORRECTION SYSTEM

For New, Used, Auction and Body Shop Cars



FINISHING



Use any of the suggested pads listed below:

TEC1548 5" Euro Pad



or

TFC1549 6" Euro Pad



or

TEC1546 XPC3® Step 2 **Polish Pad**



or

TEC1526 6" Waffle Pad Blue



Protecting



TEC547 XPC3® - Step 3 Glamour

TEC1547 XPC3® Step 3

listed below:

Use either of the suggested pads





or

TEC1527

Red

6" Waffle Pad

Finishing



TEC549 **XPC3® - Big Finish Final Step**



Finish & Protect



TEC582 XPC3® - Ceramic **Detail Spray**



Serving the Automotive Industry since 1969 Innovations in Chemistry since 1935

For questions, call ECP Customer Service or visit our website:

www.ecpinc.net • 800-323-3521 • www.technicianschoice.net

PRODUCT LINE CARD



Serving the Automotive Industry Since 1969 Innovations in Chemistry since 1935

Tomorrow's Technology Today



PROFESSIONAL SERIES









Technician's Choice®, Tornador®, Platinum Professional Car Wash Systems®, Auto Armor® & The Protector® are registered trademarks of ECP Inc.

APPEARANCE

& RECONDITIONING



- AEROSOLS
- ADHESIVE
- AIR FRESHENERS
- ALL PURPOSE CLEANERS
- BRAKE CLEANER
- BODY SHOP SAFE DETAIL CHEMICALS
- BRUSHES & CHAMOIS
- BUFFING PADS
- CARPET DYF
- CAR WASH
- CLAY CORRECT-IT SYSTEMS
- CLEANING PRODUCTS
- COMPOUNDS, GLAZES,
- CYCLO POLISHERS
- DEGREASERS
- DETAIL EQUIPMENT
- DISPENSERS
- FINISHING WAXES & SEALANTS
- FACILITY
- & MAINTAINENCE
- FLOOR MATS
- GLASS CLEANERS
- HAND CLEANERS
- HEADLIGHT RESTORATION
- HOT WATER EXTRACTORS
- INTERIOR DRESSING
- LEATHER CLEANERS & CONDITIONERS
- MOPS & SQUEEGEES
- ODOR ELIMINATORS

- ORBITAL POLISHERS
- PAINT & FABRIC **PROTECTANTS**
- PAPER & PLASTIC **PRODUCTS**
- PARTS CLEANER
- PRESSURE WASHERS
- PROPORTIONERS
- SAFETY SUPPLIES
- SOAPS
- SPECIALTY **PRODUCTS**
- TIRE DRESSING
- TOWELS
- UNDERCOATING
- VANDALISM REMOVER
- VARIABLE SPEED **BUFFERS**
- WAXES
- WHEEL CLEANERS
- WHEEL POLISH
- WINDSHIELD WASHER

PARTS



- AEROSOLS
- BATTERIES
- BULBS
- BULK BRAKE CLEANERS & SOLVENTS
- CARB & CHOKE AND BRAKE CLEANERS
- CURTAIN WALL
- ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS
- ELECTRICAL WIRE
- FLOOR CLEANERS
- FLOOR MATS
- FUEL SYSTEM CLEANERS
- FUEL & VACUUM HOSES
- **■** FUSES
- GLOVES: LATEX & NITRILE
- GREASE
- HAND CLEANERS
- HOSE CLAMPS
- **LUBRICANTS**
- NUTS & BOLTS
- OIL ABSORBENT PADS
- POWDERED PARTS WASHER CLEANER
- RETAIL PRODUCTS
- SEAT & STEERING WHEEL COVERS
- SERVICE EQUIPMENT
- SPECIALTY WIPES
- SPRAY PAINT
- SURFACE RECONDITIONING SUPPLIES
- TIRE REPAIR
- **WHEEL WEIGHTS**

Tel: 630.754.4200 Toll Free: 800.323.3521 Toll Free Fax: 800.409.5195

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

AUTOMATED

CAR WASH



- BANNERS
- BRUSH LUBE
- BUG REMOVER
- CHEMICALS FOR: TOUCHLESS WASH

TUNNEL

IN BAY

SELF SERVE

- DRYING AGENTS
- DETERGENTS
- METERING SYSTEMS
- ON-LINE DRESSINGS
- PAINT CONDITIONERS
- POINT-OF-PURCHASE
- POWDERS
- PREP SOAPS
- PRESOAKS
- PRODUCTS FOR UPGRADE SALES
- RETAIL PACKAGED CHEMICALS
- RETAIL FRAGRANCES
- RINSE AGENTS
- SIGNS
- SOAPS
- TIRE DRESSINGS
- TOTAL VEHICLE PROTECTANT
- TRIPLE FOAMS
- WAXES
- WHEEL CLEANERS
- WINDSCREENS

Member of ICA, WCA, SCWA & SEMA



www.ecpinc.net



www.platinumcw.net

www.technicianschoice.net

JANITORIAL

& FACILITY MAINTAINENCE



- AUTO SCRUBBER PADS
- BATHROOM TISSUE
- BIODEGRADABLE CLEANERS
- DISH DETERGENT
- DISINFECTANTS
- DISPENSING SYSTEMS
- **GLASS CLEANERS**
- **FLOOR CLEANERS**
- HAND SOAP
- JANITORIAL CHEMICALS
- JANITORIAL PAPER & SUPPLIES
- LAUNDRY DETERGENT
- PAPER TOWELS
- TOILET BOWL CLEANERS
- TRASH CAN LINERS
- CARPET CLEANERS

VALUE ADDED

- MONTHLY SPECIALS
- EQUIPMENT REPAIR CENTER
- FREIGHT INCENTIVES
- CENTRALIZED PROCESSING
- PRODUCT SATISFACTION **GUARANTEED**
- CENTRALIZED PURCHASING
- CAR WASH EQUIPMENT REPORT
- PROFESSIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMS
- TRAINED SALES PROFESSIONALS READY TO ASSIST YOU
- LABOR SAVING SYSTEMS

Tomorrow's Technology Today

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

PROUD TO OFFER **OUR CUSTOMERS** PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY THESE TRUSTED NATIONAL BRANDS



























DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

All are trademarks registered to their respective companies

PAINT GORRECTION









TEC545





XPC3[®] Step 1 Level

Step 1 Level contains solvent cleaners & micro abrasives highly effective & safe in the correction of glamour color & waterbourne paint. Works with both low impact & high impact polishers. When using the XPC3® system, Level can remove up to 1500 sandpaper marks even on the softest of glamour colors. To be used with TEC1545 Step 1 Level Pad (pg. 94).

Available Size(s)

TEC54516CS TEC54504 (6)16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case



TEC546





XPC3[®] Step 2 Polish

Step 2 Polish restores color depth to the paint finish safely with no swirls. Removes compound marks with an easy on / easy off process that generates no dust. Safe for all paint finishes when used with the TEC1546 Step 2 Polish Pad (pg. 94).

Available Size(s)

TEC54616CS TEC54604

(6)16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case

TEC547



XPC3[®] Step 3 Glamour

Step 3 Glamour is a silicone fortified, easy on / easy off, non-abrasive, wax free, durable type paint sealant. Contains detergent resistant, amino functional, cross-linking silicone resins to enhance the gloss & color depth of the paint surface. Offers a durable virtually dust-free coating that lasts for up to 12 months. To be used with TEC1547 Step 3 Glamour Pad (pg. 94). Grape fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC54716CS TEC54704 (6)16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case



TEC547RS





XPC3[®] Step 3 Glamour - Body Shop Safe

Safe Available Size(s)

Step 3 Glamour - Body Shop Safe is a non-silicone, oil based finishing step designed to increase color depth & gloss of all painted surfaces. Offers moderate protection with a virtually dust-free finish. To be used with TEC1547 Glamour Pad (pg. 94). Cookie dough fragrance.

TEC547BS16CS TEC547BS04 (6)16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case



TEC548





XPC3® 1000 - Heavy Duty Leveling Compound

XPC3[®] 1000 will level and polish. Easy to use. It removes heavy imperfections. TEC548 is a blend of high quality dimensioning abrasives and VOC compliant solvents that will allow enough working time to remove 1000 grit scratches from any painted surface, old or new. When used as directed, it will leave the surface leveled, clean and ready for the next step.

Available Size(s)

TEC54816CS TEC54804 (6) 16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case







XPC3[®] 1500 - Medium Leveling Compound

XPC3® 1500 will level and polish. Easy to use. It removes medium imperfections. TEC549 is a blend of high quality dimensioning abrasives and VOC compliant solvents that will allow enough working time to remove 1500 grit scratches from any painted surface, old or new. When used as directed, it will leave the surface leveled, clean and ready for the next step.

Available Size(s)

TEC54904

TEC54916CS (6) 16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case



TEC550





XPC3[®] 2000 - Light Leveling Compound

XPC3® 2000 will level and polish. Easy to use. It removes light imperfections. TEC550 is a blend of high quality dimensioning abrasives and VOC compliant solvents that will allow enough working time to remove 2000 grit scratches from any painted surface, old or new. When used as directed, it will leave the surface leveled, clean and ready for the next step.

Available Size(s)

TEC55016CS TEC55004

(6) 16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case



TEC551





XPC3[®] Big Finish - Micro Polish/Swirl Remover

XPC3® Big Finish is designed to work as the final step over all leveling / compound products. Easy to use. TEC551 is a blend of high quality fine abrasives, VOC compliant solvents and oils that allow enough working time to remove micro imperfections from any painted surface, old or new. When used as directed, it will leave the surface clean and glossy. Contains UV absorbers. Available Size(s)

TEC55116CS TEC55104

(6) 16 oz./case

(4) 1 gal./case



TEC552



XPC3® Start to Finish - One Step Compound

XPC3[®] Start to Finish is the complete one step pre-owned vehicle correction / protection product. It cleans, polishes and waxes in one step. Easy to use. TEC552 is a blend of high quality dimensioning abrasives, VOC compliant solvents and carnauba wax that allow enough working time to remove oxidation and micro imperfections from any painted surface, old or new. When used as directed, it will leave the surface leveled, clean, glossy and waxed.

Available Size(s)

TEC55216CS TEC55204

(6) 16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case



Compounds, Polishes & Glazes



PAINT CORRECTION

TEC526





Black Cherry Cleaner/Glaze

Non-silicone, oil based cleaner & glaze for removing light oxidation in dark automotive paint finishes. Designed to fill fine scratches, remove minor to moderate paint imperfections & leave an excellent gloss. Cherry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC52616CS TEC52604

(6) 16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case



TEC559





Blue Fine Cutting Cream

Fast working cleaner & polish designed to even out color tones, surface imperfections & light oxidation. Removes fine overspray & wetsanding marks up to 1500. Banana/tutti-fruity fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC55916CS TEC55904 (6) 16 oz./case

(4) 1 gal./case



TEC565/32



Micro Glaze Swirl Remover

Swirl Remov

Eliminates scratches & oxidation & buffs to a beautiful luster. Will not smear or swirl black glamour colors. 2000+ grit. Can be used with wool or foam pads or by hand. Strawberry fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC565/3204

TEC565/3216CS (6

(6) 16 oz./case

(4) 1 gal./case



PROFESSIONAL SERIES



PAINT CORRECTION

TEC580

XPC3[®] Ceramic Coating

TEC580 Ceramic Coating is the purest form of surface protection you can apply to your vehicle. Coatings form chemical bonds to the applied substrate, which become both chemically and wear resistant. These chemical bonds are hard to break once cured and give outstanding performance characteristics. The liquid ceramic coating will provide years of protection against all types of environmental attacks. The ceramic resin acts like an additional layer of clear coat which gives increased depth of gloss and enhanced color. Ceramic coating creates an almost non-stick layer on automotive paint surfaces which reduces the adhesion of dirt, grime and bugs. The cured ceramic coating is extremely hydrophobic, chemical & scratch resistant.

Apply to automotive OEM finishes.

Available Size(s)

TEC580CS (12) 2 oz./case



TEC581

XPC3[®] Ceramic One Step Polish

TEC581 Ceramic Polish is the first polish to contain ceramic surface material. The polish can be used as a standalone or as an excellent choice for preparing any vehicle's surface for TEC580 or TEC582 application. Ceramic polish contains fine milled polishing agents to give a consistent cut throughout the buffing cycle, while ceramic material is deposited into the pores of the clear coat. This is perfect for light cutting of new & used vehicles. The ceramic material deposited acts as a base layer for additional ceramic application, either liquid or spray. The base layer works synergistically with either the liquid or spray, so there is no need to have an additional prep step prior to additional ceramic application.

Use with TEC3040 Lambswool Pad (pg. 92) and/or TEC1547 Microfiber Pad (pg. 94), or for best results use TEC1548/TEC1549 Euro Microfiber Pad (pg. 94). For easier removal, and best results, use a few sprays of TEC582 Ceramic Detail Spray and a TEC1547 Microfiber Pad.

Available Size(s)

TEC581CS TEC58104

(6) 16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case



TEC582

XPC3[®] Ceramic Detail Spray

TEC582 Ceramic Detail Spray is one of the easiest ways to get ceramic protection. The product can be used as a standalone, with the Ceramic One Step Polish to aid in removal, or as a Ceramic Coating booster. TEC582 delivers exceptional gloss and slickness to the treated surfaces, along with unparalleled surface protection this can also be used over & over making it a must for express detailing. The product can be used on both wet and dry vehicles. The formula is highly substantive so only a few sprays per panel is needed for adequate coverage. The versatile product can be used on all exterior surfaces, including glass, plastic trim, chrome, moldings, and wheels.

Use with some of our excellent microfiber towels (TEC1206, TEC1207, TEC1208 - see page 107).

Available Size(s)

TEC582CS TEC58204 TEC58205

(6) 16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case

5 gal./HP



TEC583

XPC3[®] Ceramic Wheel Protector

TEC583 Ceramic Wheel Protector is the easiest way to get ceramic surface protection for both OEM and aftermarket wheels. The product once sprayed onto the wheel instantly begins to bond to the surface giving maximum protection and gloss. The treated surface will resist road dirt, grime, and brake dust and make future cleanings easier. The protection is seen with the tight water beading and the wheel will have more luster. The protection will last up to 3 months under normal driving conditions. Easy spray on and rinse off formula.

Prepare wheel surfaces with one of our Technician's Choice tire & wheel cleaners (see pages 42-43).

Available Size(s)

TEC58332CS TEC58304 TEC58305

(6) 32 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP



Always wear recommended safety equipment







TEC584



G-MAX[®] Graphene Detail Spray

Available Size(s)

G-MAX® Graphene Detail Spray features ceramic and graphene infusion to provide superior gloss and protection. TEC584 is the latest in exterior car care. The product takes the ease of use of a detail spray and turns the performance up to 11. Surface slickness is off the charts. Water beading is unstoppable. Gloss is eye piercing. Protection is the max.

TEC584CS (6) 16 oz./case TEC58404 (4) 1 gal./case

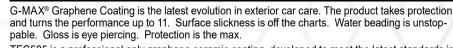
G-MAX® Graphene Detail Spray is a versatile product which can be used on all of today's modern vehicle surfaces. The spray and wipe product is effortless and gives whole vehicle protection within minutes. Using G-MAX® on your vehicle provides whole vehicle protection for up to 6 months with one application. Maintain that protection by reapplying G-MAX® every 6 months. Repeated use of the product builds layers of protection and only enhances the overall look and protective qualities.



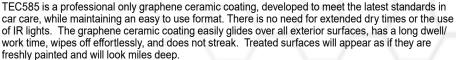
TEC585

G-MAX[®] Graphene Coating

Available Size(s)



TEC585CS (12) 2 oz./case



G-MAX® Graphene Coating is a dual function molecule which chemically bonds to the clear coat of the vehicle. The formula uses world leading pure silica, combined with graphene, to create the almost impenetrable protective layer. The inorganic end of the molecule forms the hard, chemical bond with the clear coat, while the organic end of the molecule creates the hydrophobic (water fearing) end. This dual functionality allows the clear coat to become resistant to environmental elements, such as acid rain, bird droppings, fallout, and ultraviolet degradation.

Treated surfaces will maintain a beautiful appearance for years and always display a freshly detailed look *when properly maintained. Surfaces will become resistant to dirt/grime buildup and will clean up easier.

VEHICLE PROTECTION TO THE



Looking for...

Fasteners & Hardware or Shop Supplies & Equipment?



Cable Ties
Couplers & Plugs
Electrical Terminals
Hood Insulation Clips
Cap Screws
License Plate Screws
Sheet Metal Screws
Nuts
Washers
Miscellaneous Fasteners

Automotive Lighting
Batteries & Flashlights
Fuses
Grinding & Surface Discs
Hose Clamps
Tire Repair
Wheel Weights

www.techicianschoice.net

Download our Fasteners & Hardware, Shop Supplies & Equipment catalog online or request a printed copy.

For more information visit **technicianschoice.net** or contact us by phone. Our customer service team is ready to assist you!

Call 1-800-323-3251

Tomorrow's Technology Today



PROFESSIONAL SERIES

FOR ALL OF YOUR SHOP SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT NEEDS

PAINT CORRECTION

Waxes & Sealants





Premium Paste Wax

Available Size(s)

Durable wax containing #1 carnauba wax that provides a long lasting shine. Use on fiberglass, automobiles, watercraft, aircraft & more. Leaves no white residue.

TEC20 (12) 13 oz. cans/case



TEC22



Purple Premium Finishing Wax

Available Size(s)

Versatile product that can be used by machine or by hand. This low abrasive product is designed as a final finish fast wax with quick dry time & a great moisture tolerance. Grape fragrance.

TEC2216CS TEC2204

(6) 16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case





Final Finish Spray on, wipe off water-based silicone finishing formula that produces a dynamic showroom

Available Size(s)

TEC2305

TEC2322CS (12) 22 oz./case TEC2304

(4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP





Express Detailer

Available Size(s)

Spray on, wipe off water-based silicone formula that results in a high gloss finish for that showroom shine. Works on chrome, glass & dark vehicles. Banana fragrance.

shine. Works on chrome, glass & dark vehicles without streaking. Cherry fragrance.

TEC2422CS

(12) 22 oz./case

TEC2404

(4) 1 gal./case



TEC426



Aqua Glow

Available Size(s)

Our latest innovation to cut drying time & protect the vehicle. Works on both just rinsed or clean, dry vehicles. Just spray and buff into a high gloss finish. Won't streak, even with a terry cloth towel, lasts up to 4 months & is very easy to apply. Safe for glass or trim as well.

TEC42632CS TEC42604

(6) 32 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case







Quick Yellow Fast Wax

Available Size(s)

Silicone fortified to help restore color & gloss. Provides a protective, durable coating lasting up to 6 months. Banana fragrance.

TEC51316CS (6)16 oz./case TEC51304 (4) 1 gal./case PAINT CORRECTION



SOLID GOLD

TEC553



Solid Gold Cream Wax

Available Size(s)

TEC553 is designed to be an all in one product that will clean, shine & seal all in one step. Pairing consistent polishing agents with a blend of polymers guarantees that this product will fill minor imperfections to deliver that perfect shine without a greasy residue. TEC553 Solid Gold has an amazing banana scent & does not contain the traditional harsh solvents.

TEC55316CS TEC55304

(6) 16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case



TEC578/28



Lightning Polyseal

Available Size(s)

Wipe on, wipe off formula containing a polymer sealant to quickly remove tar & other road film. Up to 6 months durability. Banana fragrance

TEC578/2816CS TEC578/2864CS (6)16 oz./case (4)64 oz./case

TEC578/2804 (4) 1 gal./case



TEC590/95





Available Size(s)

A final step product for protecting automotive paint finishes. For use by hand, or with a high speed or orbital buffer. Increases gloss & color depth. Vanilla fragrance.

TEC590/9516CS TEC590/9504

(6)16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case



TEC595



Super Blue Surface Protector

Available Size(s)

Easy on & off application providing a long lasting protection for all chrome & painted areas. Contains durable silicones for excellent surface coverage. Berry fragrance.

TEC59516CS TEC59504

(6)16 oz./case (4) 1 gal./case

See page 107 for Microfiber Towels



254060

Headlight Restoration Kit

This complete system is everything you need to restore one set of headlight lenses. The coating is ready to go outside in 30 minutes. This kit was designed to help remove the yellowing effect from the lenses that is caused by pollution, contaminants and UV rays from the sun. When used correctly, the Headlight Restoration Kit can help restore polycarbonate lenses to an acceptable clarity.

Available Size(s)

254060CS (12) kits/case



TEC70

TC Black Fusion®

A low viscosity methoxy-methylphenyl oligomer coating that cures at room temperature. May be used on vinyl, polystyrene, rubber & polyvinyl chloride. Restores faded plastic & protects against acid rain, sun damage, chalking & detergents. May be used on car carrier trim, RV trim, truck beds, bumpers & other plastic, black & gray surfaces that are exposed to fading.

Available Size(s)

TEC7002CS (12) 2 oz./case



TEC316

Fuel System Cleaner: Step 1

A concentrated, high tech formula designed to clean the fuel system by dissolving gum, varnish and carbon deposits. This pour in product treats up to 21 gallons of fuel. Recommended use every 5000 miles. Will not hurt catalytic converters.

Gasoline engines only

Available Size(s)

TEC316CS (12) 12 oz./case



TEC317

Induction Cleaner: Step 3

Restores lost power by removing hard deposits from the intake ports, intake valves and combustion chamber. Will not harm fuel system components or catalytic converters. Oxygen sensor safe.

Do not use in rotary engines

Available Size(s)

TEC317CS (12) 12 oz./case



TEC318

Complete Fuel System Treatment Kit

A fuel system tune-up which restores power, performance and fuel economy. Cleans fuel injectors, intake manifold, valves and combustion chamber. Protects against carbon build up and engine knock.

Each kit contains one of the following:

- Step 1: TEC316 Fuel System Cleaner (See above)
- Step 2: TEC99208 Throttle Body & Air Intake Cleaner (See page 7)
- Step 3: TEC317 Induction Cleaner (See above)

Available Size(s)

6 kits/case (see below for kit contents)

TEC316 (1) 12 oz. bottle/kit

TEC99208 (1) 4.5 oz can/kit TEC317 (1) 12 oz. bottle/kit





ECP380

www.technicianschoice.net



Heavy Duty Overspray Remover

Available Size(s)

Quickly & completely removes undercoating & overspray. Emulsifies with water & is safe on paint. Cherry fragrance.

ECP38004 (4) 1 gal./case 5 gal./HP ECP38005 ECP38055 55 gal./drum



TEC90



Remove-All Adhesive Remover

Available Size(s)

Solvent-based. Removes adhesives, grease & tar. Removes undercoating overspray. Use on vinyl, upholstery & all hard surfaces.

TEC9032CS (6) 32 oz./case TEC9004 (4) 1 gal./case TEC9005 5 gal./pail TEC9015 15 gal./keg 55 gal./drum TEC9055



TEC212/87





Super Beads Rinse Agent

Available Size(s)

SUPER CONCENTRATE. For automatic car wash or hand applications. Improves gloss, water beading & sheeting action. Excellent hard water stability. Cuts chamois time. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:300 as a rinse agent; 1:100 as a hot spray wax.

(4) 1 gal./case TEC212/8704 TEC212/8705 5 gal./HP TEC212/8755 55 gal./drum



TEC311



Southern California Bulk Brake Cleaner

Available Size(s)

Southern California Bulk Brake Cleaner stands up to the competition and blasts away grease and grime. VOC/OTC Compliant.

TEC31153 53 gal./drum

Suitable FOR SALE in South Coast Air Quality Management District (AQMD).

Works with our Sure Shot Sprayers and Sure-Fil Filling Systems! (See pages 57 & 105)



TEC313



California Bulk Brake Cleaner

Available Size(s)

California Bulk Brake Cleaner stands up to the competition and blasts away grease and grime. VOC/OTC Compliant.

TEC31353 53 gal./drum

NOT FOR SALE in South Coast Air Quality Management District (AQMD).

Works with our Sure Shot Sprayers and Sure-Fil Filling Systems! (See pages 57 & 105)

Always wear recommended safety equipment



SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

Miscellaneous





SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

TEC314

Blast Off Brake Cleaner

Non-chlorinated solvent blend which provides maximum performance in a brake & parts cleaner without ozone depleting chlorinated solvents.

Works with our Sure Shot Sprayers and Sure-Fil Filling Systems! (See pages 57 & 105)

Available Size(s)

TEC31453 53 gal./drum



TEC315

VOC/OTC Compliant Non-Chlorinated Brake Cleaner

Low VOC, non-chlorinated brake cleaner designed to remove grease & grime without any residual film on brake linings.

Works with our Sure Shot Sprayers and Sure-Fil Filling Systems! (See pages 57 & 105)

Available Size(s)

TEC31505 5 gal./pail TEC31553 53 gal./drum



TEC307

Traffic Paint Remover

TEC307 Traffic Paint Remover is designed to remove white & yellow traffic paint without damaging most types of automotive surfaces.

Available Size(s) TEC30732CS

(6) 32 oz./case



TEC378



Lacquer Thinner

TEC378 is used for the thinning and clean-up of lacquers and most epoxies. It can be used for cleaning brushes immediately after use.

Available Size(s)

TEC37804 (4) 1 gal./case TEC37805 5 gal./pail



TEC421

Tool & Parts Cleaner

Removes dirt & residue quickly from tools & parts. Dries fast. Non-chlorinated.

TEC42153 53 gal./drum

Available Size(s)

Works with our TEC1066 Sure Shot Sprayer! (See page 105)

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE

TEC445



Blue Coat Vinyl Coating

This quick dry, no mess formula protects and enhances exterior and interior vinyl. TEC445 coating helps to prevent fading and cracking while maintaining a natural, dark appearance. The water resistant formula is long lasting and is the finishing touch for a well detailed vehicle. Excellent gloss. Grape fragrance.

Available Size(s)

TEC44505 5 gal./HP TEC44553 53 gal./drum



TEC495



Parts Cleaner

A metal cleaner developed for removing grease, oil & dirt from aluminum & other nonferrous metals. Excellent for use in spray washing cabinets, re-circulating tanks & hot dip tank applications.

Available Size(s)

TEC495100 100 lb. drum



TEC497



Paint & Rust Remover

Metal cleaner is a high-quality product for removing grease, oil, dirt & rust from ferrous metal

Available Size(s)

TEC497500

500 lb. drum



TEC649/81



Transportation Coating Remover

CONCENTRATE. Formulated for removing transportation coating from automotive exterior surfaces. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:16.

Available Size(s)

TEC649/8105 5 gal./HP



Applicators & Scrubbers



TEC1003

Knit Wax Applicator Pad

 $4.5" \times 3.5" \times 1"$. Plush pile keeps dirt & grit away from vehicle surface. Machine wash & dry.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1003 144/case



Foam Applicator Pad

Poly sponge for applying wax, polish or tire dressing.

Item Available Size(s)

ECP1010 144/case



TEC1005

Microfiber Coating Applicator Sponge

3.5" x 1.5" x 1.5". This multi-colored microfiber coating applicator sponge has a built-in plastic material layer that helps the prevention of product waste while allowing for easier applications! Made with 80% polyester and 20% polyamide.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1005 240/case

TEC1034

Bug Sponge

 $5" \times 7" \times 1"$ netted bug scrubber. Nylon mesh will not tear or snag. Machine washable.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1034 120/case



Knit Wax Applicator Pad-Large

6.5" x 4" x 1". Plush pile keeps dirt & grit away from vehicle surface. Machine wash & dry.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1006 72/case

TEC1217

Microfiber Sponge with Bug Scrubber

 9.75° x 5° x 2.5° . Two-sided. One side is soft, non-scratch microfiber, flip for bug scrubber. Two sponges in one.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1217 12/case

TEC1007

Foam/Terry Wax Applicator

4" diameter. Foam on one side, terry on the other.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1007 144/case

TEC1413

Do-All Scrubber

When used wet, this specially designed honey comb material will carry an abundance of soap & water to safely scrub away stubborn bugs, bird droppings & other contaminants without harming the clear coat. Easily rinses clean.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1413 48/case

TEC1008

Round Knit Applicator

4.5" diameter. Terry knit round wax applicator pad. Poly sponge for applying wax, polish & tire dressing.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1008 144/case

TEC1574

Tire Dressing Applicator Pad

Blended foam Tire Dressing Applicator Pad features waveshaped ridges for superior spreadability over textured and grooved surfaces, while maintaining even, smooth surface performance. Handle allows for ease of application. Contours with tires and spreads evenly. Minimize runs, drips and waste.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1574 24/case

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

254060

Find it on page 80!

Headlight Restoration Kit

Yellow or faded headlights can reduce visibility and driving safety at night.

Technician's Choice Headlight Restoration kit is a 2-step process that includes resurfacing plus the application of a unique coating to help restore clarity and brightness to your vehicle's lenses.

Avoid the expense of costly replacements. Technician's Choice Headlight Restoration treatment is long-lasting and cost effective.

This complete system is everything you need to restore one set of headlight lenses. The coating is ready to go outside in 30 minutes. This kit was designed to help remove the yellowing effect from the lenses that is caused by pollution, contaminants and UV rays from the sun. When used correctly, the Headlight Restoration Kit can help restore polycarbonate lenses to an acceptable clarity.



- Restore Clarity
- Increase Visibility & Safety
- Improve Sight Distance
- Improve Headlight Efficiency
- Improve Appearance
- Increase Resale Value
- Easy to Apply



Brushes



Wheel/Fender Brush

8" brush with durable flagged yellow synthetic bristles.

Item Available Size(s)
TEC1011 12/case

TEC1012

21" Wheel/Fender Brush

21" durable synthetic flagged brush.

Item Available Size(s)
TEC1012 12/case

TEC1013

Brass Tire Brush

8.5" heavy duty brass tire brush.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1013 12/case

TEC1014

Nylon Tire Brush

8.5" heavy duty nylon tire brush.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1014 12/case

TEC1015

Detail Paint Brush

1.5" detailing paint brush.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1015 24/case

TEC1016

Fabric/Floor Mat Brush

8.5" brush, trimmed flat for fabric & floor mats.

Item Available Size(s)
TEC1016 12/case

TEC1017

All-Purpose Scrub Brush

6" brush on foam plastic block.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1017 12/case

TEC1018

Detail Brush

7" horsehair brush with wood handle. Excellent for cleaning small parts, seams & joints.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1018 50/case

TEC1019

Detail Brush

7" horsehair detail brush. Cleans small parts, joints & seams

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1019 36/case

TEC1032

Vent Brush

6" natural bristles, ideal for interiors.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1032 72/case

TEC1033

Upholstery Brush

8.5" horsehair brush for fine upholstery.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1033 12/case

TEC1041

Spoke Brush

14" white tampico fiber twisted on rust proof wire.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1041 12/case

TEC1073

Wire Wheel/Spoke Brush

6" fiber twisted on rust proof wire.

tem Available Size(s)

TEC1073 12/case

TEC1074

Short Utility Brush

8.5" nylon utility brush, angled to prevent scraped knuckles.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1074 12/case

TEC1076

Parts/Vent Brush

1" round x 2" trim x 11.75" long. Natural bristles.

Available Size(s)

TEC1076 12/case

TEC1113

Industrial Paint Brush

Versatile brush great for applying tire dressing, painting fixtures & machinery, etc. 3" black bristles with varnished handle.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1113 12/case



Small Detail Brush

1.88" trim x 7.56" long. Natural bristles.

Available Size(s)

TEC1077 24/case



Economy Paint Brush

Versatile brush great for applying tire dressing, painting fixtures & machinery, etc. 3" white bristles with smooth, sanded handle.

Available Size(s) **Item**

TEC1114 12/case

TEC1078

2-Sided Detail Brush

6.5" long. Natural bristles on one end, black nylon on the other.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1078 72/case

TEC1213

Round Upholstery Brush

5" brush for use with high speed buffer / polisher. Comes with a 5/8-11 metal threaded adaptor that allows brush to be attached directly to your Flex or Dewalt variable speed polisher units.

Item Available Size(s) TEC1213 12 /case

TEC1085

Multi-Purpose Cleaning Brush

7" double-sided brush ideal for fine detail work & small areas.

Available Size(s)

TEC1085 50/case

TEC1540

5" Hook & Loop Back Plate

5/16"-24 Thread.

Available Size(s) Item TFC1540 Fach

TEC1086

Brass Sidewall Brush

8.5" brush with brass bristles & a wood handle.

Available Size(s)

TEC1086 12/case

TEC1572

5" Hook & Loop Carpet Brush

5" dia. brush with 7/8" bristles.

TEC1572 24 /case

TEC1087

White Sidewall Brush

8.5" brush with white nylon bristles & a wood handle.

Available Size(s) 12/case TEC1087

Find Additional Wash **Brushes and Mops** see page 102!

TEC1573

5" Hook & Loop Upholstery Brush

Available Size(s)

5" dia. brush with 1.5" bristles.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1573 24 /case







Dispensers & Proportioners

ECP2000

Red General Purpose Spray Head

Rated "BETTER". Fits TEC2100 32 oz. bottle

Item Available Size(s)
ECP2000 200/case

ECP2001

Blue General Purpose Spray Head

Rated "BEST". Heavy duty spray head fits TEC2100 32 oz. spray bottle.

Item Available Size(s)
ECP2001 200/case

ECP2003

White General Purpose Spray Head

Rated "GOOD". Spray head fits TEC2100 32 oz. spray bottle.

Item Available Size(s)
ECP2003 200/case

ECP2005

Big Blaster Foamer

Heavy duty sprayer produces a large volume of clinging foam. Comfort grip.

Item Available Size(s)
ECP2005 200/case

ECP2006

Chemical Resistant Trigger Sprayer

Superior chemical resistance. 40% higher output than standard sprayers. Adjustable nozzle provides the finest mist to jet stream.

Item Available Size(s)

ECP2006 200/case

ECP2007

Upside Down Sprayer

This sprayer works with the spray bottle held at any angle, even completely upside down. This is ideal for reaching tight spots around equipment & works great for auto detailing applications

 Item
 Available Size(s)

 ECP2007
 200/case

ECP2008

Acid Resistant Sprayer

Superior acid resistance. 40% higher output per stroke reduces the amount of times trigger needs to be pulled. Outer body protects piston assembly to prevent damage during use and storage. Designed specifically for use with acid-based wheel cleaners, also works great with aluminum and stainless steel cleaners.

Item	Available Size(s)
ECP2008	200/case

ECP2009

Chemical Resistant Sprayer

Chemical resistant, adjustable nozzle, from spray to stream. Easy grip with a 9.5" tube.

Item	Available Size(s)
ECP2009	100/case

ECP2010

1-Gallon Spray Head

Fits directly on a gallon container, eliminating the need for a transfer container.

Item	Available Size(s)
ECP2010	Each

ECP2012

General Purpose Bulk Spray Head*

Fits TEC2100 32 oz. bottle. *Colors may vary

Item Available Size(s)

ECP2012 Each

TEC1046

Heavy Duty Turbo Sprayer

High volume jumbo sprayer fits TEC2100 32 oz. bottle.

Item		Available Size(s)	
TEC10	46	Each	
		Refer to SDS before	use



ECP2201

1-Port Proportioner

Wall mount, 1-port proportioner is ideal for car wash. (4) gallons per minute.

Item Available Size(s)

ECP2201 Each



ECP2202

1-Port Drum Mount Proportioner

Mounts directly to drum with single port. Ideal for car washes & APC

Item Available Size(s)

ECP2202 Each



ECP2203

3-Port Proportioner

Wall mount 3-port proportioner.

Item Available Size(s)

ECP2203 Each



5 Gallon Jug Dispenser

Three openings for easy fill, pour & store. Complete with caps & 360° spray head.

Item Available Size(s)

ECP2300 Each



ECP2301

Fill Tube

For ECP2300.

Item Available Size(s)

ECP2301 Each



ECP2400

Pro Gauge II-Paint Depth Gauge

Accuracy better than 0.001". Easy to use, top & side scale. Longer holding power, heavy-duty case.

Item Available Size(s)

ECP2400 Each



ECP2401

1oz Pump for Gallon Bottles

Fits standard gallon bottle. Pumps 1 oz. per stroke.

ECP2401 Each



TEC122

Gallon Pump Dispenser

1 gal pump used for 4-liter hand cleaners. Can be used in place of using the TEC124 wall dispenser.

Available Size(s)

Item Available Size(s)

TEC122

Always wear recommended safety equipment

ECP2405

Pump Dispenser

Fits 5 gallon pail up to 55 gallon drum with extension

Item Available Size(s)

ECP2405 12/case

TEC1023

3/4" Drum/Pail Faucet

360° spray head.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1023 Each

TEC1059

3/4" Faucet

Auto shut off.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1059 Each

TEC1218

Plastic Drum Pump

8 oz. delivery per stroke. Polyethylene or polypropylene construction. 3/4" & 2" IPS adaptors & separate pail adaptor. Fits 5 gallon plastic pails & 15, 30 & 55 gallon drums. Telescoping intake tube. Restrictor clips allow for reduced 2 or 4 oz. delivery per stroke.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1218 Eac

TEC1219

Steel Drum Pump

Large 22 oz. delivery per stroke. Excellent for thicker liquids. Recommended for non-corrosive, non-flammable cleaners and oils. Teflon coated packing seal for solvent resistance. Chrome plating provides resistance to corrosive effects of water-based solutions. 2" IPS adaptor fits 15, 30 & 55 gallon drums.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1219 Eac

TEC1603

Steel Piston Pump

8 oz. delivery per stroke. 2" NPT bung adaptor fits 15, 30 and 55 gallon drums. Polyethylene piston and steel pump body. 5000 SSU viscosity operation range. Overall length 45". Self-priming 22" suction tube.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1603 Each

TEC1604

Polypropylene Piston Pump

8 oz. delivery per stroke. Includes 2-5/8" pail adapter, 3/4" and 2" drum adapter. For use on 5 gallon pails, 15, 30 & 55 gallon drums. Adjustable stroke from 2,4,6 & 8 oz. Self-priming piston drum pump, 5/8" OD / 1/2" ID suction tube. 4000 SSU viscosity operation range. Polyethylene piston and polypropylene body. Repairable Lip Seal. Overall length 43.3". 2" Polypropylene Bung Adapter included.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1604 Each



TEC1026

16" x 20" Single Weight Sorbent Pad

Universal pad for almost any liquid spill.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC1026	200/bundle	(36 bundles/pallet)

TEC1024

16" x 20" Medium Weight Sorbent Pad

Universal pad for almost any liquid spill.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC1024	100/bundle	(42 bundles/pallet)

TEC1025

30" x 150' Medium Weight Sorbent Roll

Universal pad for almost any liquid spill.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC1025	100/roll	(27 rolls/pallet)

TEC1030

16" x 20" Heavy Weight Sorbent Pad

Universal pad for almost any liquid spill.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC1030	100/bundle	(42 bundles/pallet)

TEC1124

16" x 20" Oil Only Sorbent Pad

Oil Only pads do not absorb water & are effective for large or small oil spills or clean-up.

Item	Available Size(s)	Pallet Count
TEC1124	100/bundle	(42 bundles/pallet)

TEC1116

Pet Stone

Removes pet hair quickly & efficiently with its unique texture without damaging the surface. Use the Pet Hair Stone on interior surfaces such as fabric seats, carpets, inside trunks, etc.! PLUS - a dozen other uses outside the vehicle. Environmentally Friendly! TEC1116 is made from 90% post-consumer recycled materials; it's also hypoallergenic and odor free.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1116	Each	

TEC1055

Floor Mat Clip

Mount directly to wall to allow pressure washing of the floor mat.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TFC1055	Each	

Unable to find what you need?



Speak with our customer service 1-800-323-3521

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE *



TEC1021

#9 Heavy Duty Razor Blades

Single edge .009 high carbon steel. Made in USA.



Available Size(s)

TEC1021

5000/case



TEC1022

Retractable Window Scraper

Contoured design with retractable blade. Accepts TEC1021 (#9), TEC1079 (#12) and TEC1092 (double-edged plastic) razor blades. Made in USA.

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1022

Each



TEC1029

Mini Scraper

1.5" x 2" with blade. When not in use, reverse blade to sharp edge down. Accepts TEC1021 (#9), TEC1079 (#12) and TEC1092 (double-edged plastic) razor blades.

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1029

Each

TEC1052

Long Razor Scraper

Great for removing stickers and decals, especially when in hard to reach areas. Features a screwdriver style handle with blade storage in handle (replacement blade included). Accepts TEC1021 (#9), TEC1079 (#12) and TEC1092 (double-edged plastic) razor blades.

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1052

12/case

TEC1068

Heavy Duty Utility Knife

High quality for tough use. Retractable blade with blade storage in handle. Accepts TEC1069 Utility Knife Blades.

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1068

Each



TEC1069

Utility Knife Blades

Heavy duty .025 thick utility blades. Fits TEC1068 & all other standard utility knives. Made in USA.

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1069

100/box



TEC1079

#12 Razor Blades

Premium quality single edge blades. Made in USA.



tem Available Size(s)

1201010

Always wear recommended safety equipment



#00

TEC1092

Double-Edged Plastic Razor Blade

Our sharp, double-edge plastic razor blades can be used in a variety of applications. These double-edge blades are completely safe on most surfaces and are sharper than most plastic blades out now.

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1092

100/box

TEC1255

Single-Edged Plastic Razor Blade

Our sharp, single-edge plastic razor blades can be used in a variety of applications. These single-edge blades are completely safe on most surfaces and are sharper than most plastic blades out now. Made in USA.

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1255

100/box

TEC1250

Steel Wool 00

Each pad approximately 3" x 4" x 2.5".

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1250

96/case

TEC1251

Steel Wool 000

Each pad approximately 3" x 4" x 2.5".

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1251

96/case

TEC1252

Steel Wool 0000

Each pad approximately 3" x 4" x 2.5".

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1252

96/case

TEC1057

Steel Wool 00 5 lb. Roll

Each roll is approximately 1/2" thick, 4" wide x 125' long (approx.) and is wound onto a 2" ID core to an outside diameter of about 12"-14".

Item

Available Size(s)

TEC1057

Each



Pads & Buffing Supplies



TEC1506

Soft Edge Rigid Urethane Back Plate

Velcro® backed, 7" diameter. Rigid fits Control recessed back foam pads & 7 1/2" Wool pad.

Item	Available Size(s)

TEC1506 12/case



Blended Wool Buffing Pad

7.5" light cut pad, 50% twisted & 50% untwisted blended fibers. Velcro® backing.

Item	Available Size(s

ECP1100 24/case



TEC1507

Soft Edge Flexible Urethane Back Plate

Velcro® backed, 7" diameter. Flexible fits curved edge wool pads.

Item	Available Size(s)

TEC1507 12/case



ECP1101

Wool & Acrylic Pad

7.5" polishing pad with 100% untwisted acrylic & wool. Velcro® attachment.

Item	Available Size(s

ECP1101 24/case



ECP1103

100% Wool Cutting Pad - Velcro

7.5" heavy cut, 100% twisted wool Velcro® pad.

Item	Available Size(s)

ECP1103 24/case



TEC1510

Universal Back Plate

7" x 5/8 -11 thread, curved edge, hook & loop design.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1510	12/case	



ECP1112

Wool & Silk Velcro Pad

7.5" polish & cut pad, 100% untwisted fibers, wool & silk blend.

Item	Available Size(s)

ECP1112 12/case



TEC6010

5" Hand Applicator

5" polyurethane foam hand sander / applicator.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC6010	12/case	



TEC3040

Pre-Washed Lambswool Pad

7" 100% lambswool knitted, hook & loop pad with Velcro® back.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TFC3040	12/case	

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

Control Rotary Buffer Foam Pads

IN ORDER OF AGGRESSION



ECP6005

Orange Foam Control Pad

One step orange foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

Item	Available Size(s)	
ECD600E	10/222	



ECP6004

Yellow Foam Control Pad

Medium cut yellow foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

Item	Available Size(s)	
ECP6004	12/case	



ECP6003

Green Foam Control Pad

Light cut green foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

Item	Available Size(s)	
ECP6003	12/case	



ECP6002

Blue Foam Control Pad

Polishing blue foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

Item	Available Size(s)	
ECP6002	12/case	



ECP6001

Black Foam Control Pad

Final finish black foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

Item		Available Size(s)	
ECP6001	12/case		



ECP6000

White Foam Control Pad

Final finish white foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

Item	Available Size(s)	
FCP6000	12/case	

TEC1520

8" Waffle Pad - Yellow

8" x 1.5" Euro Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Yellow - Heavy Cut.

em Available Size(s)

TEC1520 36/case

TEC1521

8" Waffle Pad - Green

8" x 1.5" American Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Green - Medium Cut.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1521 36/case

TEC1522

8" Waffle Pad - White

8" x 1.5" Euro Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. White - Light Cut/Polish.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1522 36/case

TEC1523

8" Waffle Pad - Blue

8" x 1.5" American Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Blue - Polish.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1523 36/case

TEC1524

8" Waffle Pad - Red

8" x 1.5" Euro Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Red - Final Finish.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1524 36/case

TEC1525

6" Waffle Pad - Yellow

6" x 1.5" Velcro® backed, Euro Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Yellow - Heavy Cut.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1525 36/case

TEC1526

6" Waffle Pad - Blue

6" x 1.5" Velcro® backed, American Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Blue - Polish.

Item Available Size(s)
TEC1526 36/case

TEC1527

6" Waffle Pad - Red

6" x 1.5" Velcro® backed, Euro Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Red - Final Finish.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1527 36/case

Pads & Buffing Supplies



TEC1544

XPC3® Back Plate

Designed specifically for XPC3® pads with rotary style buffer. 5.5" flexible, Velcro® back plate.

Item	Available S	ize(s

TEC1544CS 6/case



TEC6012

3" Hook & Loop Back Plate

3" flexible, Velcro® back plate.

Available Size(s)

TEC6012EA Each



TEC1545

XPC3[®] Step 1 Level Pad

6.5" pad designed specifically for use with TEC545 Step 1 Level within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/2" of micro wool the foam acts as a flexible cushion to reduce heat, while the micro wool creates minimal lint & splatter.

Item	Available Size(s	
TEC1545CS	6/case	



3" XPC3® Step 1 Level Pad

3" pad designed specifically for use with TEC545 Step 1 Level within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/2" of micro wool the foam acts as a flexible cushion to reduce heat, while the micro wool creates minimal lint & splatter.

Item	Available Size(s	
TEC1541CS	36/case	



TEC1546

XPC3® Step 2 Polish Pad

6.5" pad designed specifically for use with TEC546 Step 2 Polish within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/4" of microfiber. Utilizes firm air cooling foam with circular knitted microfiber. Extreme polishing action to eliminate swirls.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1546CS	6/case	

TEC1542

3" XPC3® Step 2 Polish Pad

3" pad designed specifically for use with TEC546 Step 2 Polish within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/4" of microfiber. Utilizes firm air cooling foam with circular knitted microfiber. Extreme polishing action to eliminate swirls.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1542CS	36/case	



TEC1547

XPC3[®] Step 3 Glamour Pad

6.5" pad designed specifically for use with TEC547 Step 3 Glamour within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/4" of microfiber. Utilizes firm air cooling foam with circular knitted microfiber. The ultimate in finishing with the highest glamour.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1547CS	6/case	

TEC1543

3" XPC3® Step 3 Glamour Pad

3" pad designed specifically for use with TEC547 Step 3 Glamour within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/4" of microfiber. Utilizes firm air cooling foam with circular knitted microfiber. The ultimate in finishing with the highest glamour.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1543CS	36/case	



TEC1548

5" Euro Microfiber Pad

5" microfiber blend pad featuring 25% lower pile than traditional microfiber pads. Designed for cutting, polishing and finishing. Balanced for all DA polishers. Use with a 5" backing plate. Made in USA.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1548CS	36/case	

TEC1549

6" Euro Microfiber Pad

6" microfiber blend pad featuring 25% lower pile than traditional microfiber pads. Designed for cutting, polishing and finishing. Balanced for all DA polishers. Use with a 5", 5.5" or 6" backing plate. Made in USA.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1549CS	36/case	

SUPPLIES



ECP1008

Terry Orbital Bonnet

100% pure terry velour. Machine wash & dry. Fits 10 3/4" to 12" pads.

Available Size(s) **Item**

FCP1008 Fach

TEC1009

Mini Orbital Bonnets

Microfiber, machine wash & dry. Fits 6 1/2" foam pads.

Available Size(s)

TEC1009 12/case



TEC1061

Orbital Buffer Pad - White

6.5" x 1.25". Velcro® backed Polish Pocket™ pad encapsulates polishes to eliminate splatters. Gives operator control over the amount of pad area in contact with the work surface. White Polishing.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1061 12/case

TEC1062

Orbital Buffer Pad - Black

6.5" x 1.25". Velcro® backed Polish Pocket™ pad encapsulates polishes to eliminate splatters. Gives operator control over the amount of pad area in contact with the work surface. Black Finishing.

Available Size(s) **Item**

TEC1062 12/case



TEC1063

Orbital Buffer Pad - Orange

6.5" x 1.25". Velcro® backed Polish Pocket™ pad encapsulates polishes to eliminate splatters. Gives operator control over the amount of pad area in contact with the work surface. Orange One-Step Pad.

Available Size(s)

TFC1063 12/case



TEC1004

Wool Pad Spur

Cleans, fluffs & revitalizes pads.

Available Size(s)

TFC1104 6/case



Cleaning Brush for Foam Pads

Cleans foam pads easily & effectively between regular washings.

Available Size(s)

FCP1003 24/case



TEC3050

Pad Washer

System 2000™. Cleans & conditions wool or foam pads in 30 seconds. Portable. Easily adjustable. Your buffer supplies the power.

Available Size(s) **Item**

TEC3050

Always wear recommended safety equipment

ECP1108

Correct-It Foam

Use in place of terry towel to remove polish residue. Machine washable. Dissipates static build-up. Will not scratch clearcoat.

Available Size(s)

ECP1108 Each

TEC1065

Correct-It Scrubber

Will not scratch paint, glass or chrome. Will remove bugs from all surfaces. Can also be used with solvents to remove hardened tar or adhesives.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1065 Each

TEC1215

Magician's Sponge

Magically removes stains. Cleans & removes ink marks from leather, scuffs, grime, soap scum, tar, permanent marker, crayon on walls, marks on appliances, bathroom fixtures, floors, dry-erase boards, patio furniture, office equipment & more.

Available Size(s)

TEC1215 30/case

TEC1216

Cleaning Sponge

Cleans & removes ink marks from leather, scuffs, grime, soap scum, tar, permanent marker, crayon on walls, appliances, floors & more.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1216 72/case

TEC1361

Non-Abrasive Hand Pads

6"x9" pads that are flexible, non-rusting alternatives to conventionally used steel wool. Can be used for general purpose cleaning on any part of the vehicle. These can also be used in kitchens, on countertops and any other surface where scratching would be a concern. They are easy to cut into shapes for jobs and they conform to tight spaces to be used virtually anywhere. Do not use on painted surfaces.

Available Size(s)

TEC1361 60/case

TEC1362

Green General Purpose Hand Pads

6" x 9" general purpose hand pads. Recommended for light duty cleaning and finishing application. Accomodates a broad range of performance requirements; ideal for use in food service industries.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1362 60/case



Paper Towels & Toilet Paper



TEC1350

Blue Mekanix Wipes

Four-ply. 493' per roll. Fits in TEC1351 Dispenser.

Item	Available Size(s)
TFC1350	2 rolls/case



TEC1351

Mekanix Wipe Dispenser

Center pull, constructed tough for four-ply towels. Hardware included. Will house TEC1350 & TEC1352.

Item	Available Size(s)
TEC1351	Each



TEC1352

Kleen & Prep Wipe

Center pull, two-ply. 965' per roll. Fits in TEC1351 Dispenser.

Item	Available Size(
TEC1352	2 rolls/case	



TEC1353

Center Pull Towel

Two-ply prep wiper. 600' per roll. Fits in TEC1356 Dispenser.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1353	6 rolls/case	



TEC1356

Center Pull Towel Dispenser

Use in shop or for general use. Includes hardware. Will house TEC1353.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1356	Each	



TEC1357

Kitchen Paper Towels

9" x 11" sheets. 85 sheets per roll.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1357	30 rolls/case	

TEC1359

C-Fold Towels

Multi-fold paper towels.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TFC1359	4000/case	



TEC1380

Facial Tissue Paper

85 sheets per box.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1380	36 boxes/case	



TEC1358

Toilet Tissue-Individual

Two-ply. 500' rolls. Safe for septic systems.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1358	96 rolls/case	



Toilet Tissue

Two-ply. 1000' rolls. Safe for septic systems.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TFC1354	12 rolls/case	

TEC1355

Toilet Tissue Dispenser

Has 2.4" or 3.38" spindle. Tension adjust to insure correct dispensing.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1355	Each	

WE HAVE TRIED TO KEEP YOUR CARPETING CLEAN WITH THIS PAPER MAT

A customer is

Plastic & Paper





TEC1081

www.technicianschoice.net

Polyback Floor Mat

17" x 20". 75# plastic coated paper.

Item	Available Size(s)

TEC1081 500/case



TEC1307

DMR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat

3 mil thickness, 24" x 300'.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1307	Roll	



TEC1323

Paper Floor Mat

17 " x 22"

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1323	500/case	



TEC1308

DMR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat - L

3 mil thickness, 24" x 600'.

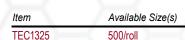
Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1308	Roll	



TEC1325

Plastic Floor Mat

16.5" x 21". SNG label.





TEC1337

DMR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat - 4 mil

4 mil thickness, 21" x 200' x 24", perforated at 24".

Item	Available Size(s)
TEC1337	Roll







TEC1317

SNG Floor Start Up Kit*

Includes (1) each: TEC1319, TEC1325, TEC1322 & 250 each Steering Wheel Double Banded Covers **(These are not currently stocked, available upon request. Stocked item is TEC1326 Shower Cap Cover), 100 Clear Tire Bags **(We currently stock in case quantity of 250; TEC 1327) & 500 each 11"X17" PARTS BAGS** (These are not currently stocked, available upon request. Stocked item is TEC1328 14"X22".)

THIS RACK PROVIDES EXTRA ROOM FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS, SUCH AS A PAPER OR PREMIUM FLOOR MAT AS SHOWN IN THE PICTURE.

*Special Order Item - Please allow additional time for shipping.

Item	Available Size(s

TEC1317 Each





TEC1318

SNG Wall Start Up Kit*

Includes (1) each: TEC1320, TEC1325, TEC1322 & 250 each Steering Wheel Double Banded Covers **(These are not currently stocked, available upon request. Stocked item is TEC1326 Shower Cap Cover) and 500 each 11" x 17" Parts Bags **(These are not currently stocked, available upon request. Stocked item is TEC1328 14" x 22")

*Special Order Item - Please allow additional time for shipping.

Item	Available Size(s)

TEC1318 Each





TEC1319

SNG Floor Display Rack

This is the rack from TEC1317, sold unstocked.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1319 Each



TEC1320

SNG Wall Display Rack

This is the rack from TEC1318, sold unstocked.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1320 Each



TEC1321

SNG Adhesive Display Rack

For use with the TEC1307, TEC1308 & TEC1337 DMR plastic.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1321 Each



Refer to SDS before use

PROFESSIONAL SERIES



TEC1301

Economy Seat Cover

32" x 13" + 43".

Available Size(s)

TEC1301 500/roll



TEC1322

Premium Seat Cover - Roll

Premium seat cover, measures 32" x 13" + 43".

Available Size(s)

TEC1322 250/roll



TEC1335

Premium Seat Cover - Box

Premium seat cover, measures 32" x 13" + 43".

Available Size(s)

TEC1335 250/box



TEC1336

Seat Jacket

Double pocket. Goes over the back of the seat as well as under the seat. Contoured/Fitted. 3 Layer technology insures it stays in place. Fits like/similar to OEM seat covers. One size fits most. Works for new and used vehicle care. Thick & durable. 2 mil (multiple use vs. standard seat covers at .7 mil). Recyclable.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1336 Roll



TEC1326

Steering Wheel Cover

Shower cap style. 10 per bundle.

Available Size(s)

TEC1326 500/case



TEC1348

Shift Knob Cover

Clear with no print. 11" x 17".

Available Size(s)

TEC1348 500/roll



TEC1327

Tire Bag

White with no print. 24" + 12" x 40"

Available Size(s) 250/roll

TEC1327



Parts Bag

Clear with no print. 14" x 22".

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1328 500/roll

Always wear recommended safety equipment



TEC1332

Key Tag - White

Plastic key tag. 4.5" x 7.5"

Available Size(s)

TEC1332 1000/pack



TEC1333

Key Tag - Red

Plastic key tag. 4.5" x 7.5"

Available Size(s)

TEC1333 1000/pack



TEC1347

Key Tag - with Ring

Paper key tag with ring.

Available Size(s)

TEC1347 1000/box



Key Fob Bag

Clear with no print. Resealable. 4" x 2".

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1349 1000/case

TEC1334

Work/Repair Order Holder

Clear front & back with top open & handle with grommet. Perfect for hanging. 10.5' x 14.5"

Available Size(s)

TEC1334 25/case

TEC1346

Night Drop Envelope

A service form/key drop envelope for the early bird/night owl customers.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1346 500/box



TEC1329 -1331 & TEC1339 -1345

Service Numbers

7.5" x 6.5"

Item	Service Numbers	Available Size(s)
TEC1329	#000-999	1000/box
TEC1330	#1000-1999	1000/box
TEC1331	#2000-2999	1000/box
TEC1339	#3000-3999	1000/box
TEC1340	#4000-4999	1000/box
TEC1341	#5000-5999	1000/box
TEC1342	#6000-6999	1000/box
TEC1343	#7000-7999	1000/box
TEC1344	#8000-8999	1000/box
TEC1345	#9000-9999	1000/box



137961



Polycarbonate wraparound lens with a scratch resistant coating. Soft non-slip temple. ANSI Z87.1-2003 certified.

Item Available Size(s)

137961 Each

TEC1082

Single dip gloves provide protection when working with liquid chemicals. Smooth surface grip, 14" in length. Fully coated PVC on an interlock knit liner.

Item Available Size(s)

Black PVC Gloves 14"

TEC1082 12 pair/case

TEC1083

Black PVC Gloves 18"

Single dip gloves provide protection when working with liquid chemicals. Smooth surface grip, 18" in length. Fully coated PVC on an interlock knit liner.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1083 12 pair/case

TEC1400

Spray Socks

Dry wicking polyester, non-linting. One size fits all, three way stretch. Cool & comfortable.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1400 72/box

TEC1401

Respirator - Medium

Organic Vapor R95

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1401 12/box

TEC1402

Respirator - Large

Organic Vapor R95

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1402 12/box

212360

Respirator Replacement Cartridges

Use with TEC1401 & TEC1402.

Item Available Size(s)

212360 100/case

TECMASK

Disposable Mask

Non-medical mask with filter layer.

Item Available Size(s)

TECMASK 50/box

TEC1403

Respirator Particle Mask

NIOSH N95 approved. Durable double-shell construction resists crushing.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1403 160/case





TEC1420 -1423

Blue Nitrile Powder-Free Examination Gloves

Best value Nitrile gloves which fit and feel like latex gloves but are non-allergenic and lightweight with superior durability. Made from 100% Nitrile (Latex Free), these gloves are ambidextrous, sky-blue in color, and

non-sterile. 4 mil palms and 5.2 mil fingers. Fingertip-textured finish even grips extra-thin objects. Greater chemical resistance compared to other materials and each batch of gloves is air-tested to detect pinholes. These gloves conform and are tested to the highest international standards. Intended for single use only. 100 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case. Chemo-Rated

Item	Description	Available Size(s)
TEC1420	(S) Small	10/case
TEC1421	(M) Medium	10/case
TEC1422	(L) Large	10/case
TEC1423	(XL) X-Large	10/case

7

TEC1424 -1427

Black Nitrile Powder-Free Examination Gloves

Black Nitrile powder free examination gloves are made from 100% Nitrile (Non Latex), ambidextrous, fully textured, black color and non-sterile. These gloves conform and are tested to the highest inter-

national standards. 5 mil thickness for improved puncture resistance. Intended for single use only. 100 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case. Automated packing to enhance single glove dispensing.

Item	Description	Available Size(s)
TEC1424	(M) Medium	10/case
TEC1425	(L) Large	10/case
TEC1426	(XL) X-Large	10/case
TEC1427	(XXL) XX-Large	10/case



TEC1440 -1442

Powder-Free Textured Blue Nitrile Gloves

Thicker than standard nitrile gloves at 5 mil with 6 mil fingertips. Unsurpassed comfort & outstanding tactile sensitivity. The perfect combination of strength & comfort. 100 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case.

Item	Description	Available Size(s)
TEC1440	(M) Medium	10/case
TEC1441	(L) Large	10/case
TEC1442	(XL) X-Large	10/case



TEC1443 -1446

HD Orange Nitrile Textured Powder-Free Gloves

HD Orange Nitrile Gloves will accommodate every customer you have. These gloves feature an ambidextrous shape and are powder & latex free. A very aggressive texture & standout orange color

performs in every condition, wet, dry, oily, sticky & slimy. These are the gloves for your most demanding jobs. Perfect for Automotive, Chemical, Paint & Janitorial. *Thicknesses are within 1mm* Cuff – 6mm, Palm – 8mm, Finger – 10mm.

Item	Description	Available Size(s)	
TEC1443	(M) Medium	10/case	
TEC1444	(L) Large	10/case	
TEC1445	(XL) X-Large	10/case	
TEC1446	(XXL) XX-Large	10/case	

Nitrile



TEC1428 -1431

Micro-Textured Powder-Free Latex Examination Gloves

Micro-textured Powder Free Latex Examination Gloves are made from 100% natural rubber, ambidextrous, creamy beige color and non-sterile. 5 mil palm and 6 mil finger with a beaded cuff for easy removal & tear

resistance. Improved quality and purity due to an advanced rinsing process. Each batch of gloves is air-tested to detect pinholes. These gloves conform and are tested to the highest international standards. Beaded cuff for easy removal & tear resistance. Intended for single use only. 100 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case.

Item	Description	Available Size(s)
TEC1428	(S) Small	10/case
TEC1429	(M) Medium	10/case
TEC1430	(L) Large	10/case
TEC1431	(XL) X-Large	10/case

TEC1432 -1436

Powder-Free Textured Heavy-Duty Latex Gloves

8 mil heavy-duty latex gloves are perfect for your toughest jobs! These powder free industrial grade gloves feature a smooth interior for quick, easy donning & a textured surface for an outstanding grip.

Economically priced these HD gloves are twice as thick as standard disposable gloves, but still have the dexterity & sensitivity you expect in a latex glove. Beaded cuff for easy removal & tear resistance. The all-around best latex protection for your most valuable tools! 100 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case. Applications & Industries: automotive, industrial manufacturing, janitorial painting & agriculture.

Description	Available Size(s)
(S) Small	10/case
(M) Medium	10/case
(L) Large	10/case
(XL) X-Large	10/case
(XXL) XX-Large	10/case
	(S) Small (M) Medium (L) Large (XL) X-Large



TEC1437-1439

Powder-Free Textured Heavy-Duty Latex Gloves

Extra strong (15 mil thick) and extra long (12") medical grade gloves provide added protection for the wrist and lower forearm. These HD gloves maintain excellent sensitivity while being twice as thick as

standard latex gloves. 50 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case. Applications & Industries: automotive, industrial, manufacturing, janitorial, EMS & medical.

Item	Description	Available Size(s)
TEC1437	(M) Medium	10/case
TEC1438	(L) Large	10/case
TEC1439	(XL) X-Large	10/case

Squeegee, Mops & Brushes



ECP2500

Wash Bucket with Dolly

Includes dirt screen.

Item Available Size(s)

ECP2500 Each



Grit Guard Insert

Fits 12" diameter buckets. 10.375" dia. x 2.5" tall.

Available Size(s)

138961



TEC1035

Premium Car Wash Brush

9" block. 2.5" green nylon trim, flagged. Order with TEC1036 Premium Wood Handle.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1035 12/case



TEC1093

Wheel Brush

5" block. 2.5" red polypropylene trim.

Available Size(s)

TFC1093 12/case



TEC1094

Car Wash Brush

10" block. 3" black & white polystyrene trim.

Available Size(s)

TEC1094 12/case



20" Utility Brush

20" long, durable blue bristles.

Available Size(s)

TEC1098 12/case



Bi-Level Truck Wash Brush

10" block. 2" green polystyrene trim, flagged. Order with TEC1036 Premium Wood Handle.

Available Size(s)

TEC1099 12/case



TEC1102

Bi-Level Unflagged Brush

10" block. 2" green polystyrene trim.

Available Size(s)

TEC1102 12/case



Magic Mop

Wash cars & trucks effortlessly. Absorbent cotton wash head removes easily. Includes handle, frame & head.

Item Available Size(s)

Each

TEC1204

Magic Mop Head

Cotton with snaps. Replacement head for TEC1203 Magic Mop.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1204 Each

TEC1211

Magic Mop Rubber Frame

Use with TEC1203 Magic Mop.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1211

TEC1036

Premium Wood Handle

5' length. For use with TEC1035, TEC1093, TEC1094, TEC1099 & TEC1205.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1036 12/case

TEC1205

30" Floor Squeegee

Soft foam rubber, double edged squeegee for tough work. Order with TEC1036 Premium Wood Handle.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1205 10/case

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

Towels & Polishing

SUPPLIES



TEC1042

Red Shop Towels

12" x 12" cotton towels. 12 per bag.

Item	Available Size(s)
TEC1042	12 Bags/case



100% Cotton Diapers

Measures approximately 13" x 20".

Item	Available Size(s)	>
TEC1043	100/case	



TEC1044

Terry Cloth Towel

15" x 18"

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1044	72/case	



TEC1047

Blue Window Huck Towel

Measures approximately 20" x 24".

Item	Available Size(s)
TEC1047	25 lb. case



TEC1048

1/2 Bath Towels

16" x 27". 100% absorbent cotton loops, excellent for detailing.

Item	Available Size(s)	
TEC1048	240/case	

Always wear recommended safety equipment

TEC1050

5# Roll Polishing Cloth

5.73 cubic foot general use cloth.

Item	Available Size(s)
TEC1050	Each



Transfer Containers, Sprayers & Racks



221661

Adjustable Tray

3.125" h x 18.25" w x 12.25" d. 32 compartment adjustable tray with latches.

Item Available Size(s)

221661 Each



221662

4 Drawer Cabinet Rack

Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. Coordinating base for this bin is 221666.

Item	Available Size(s)	
221662	Each	



221663

40 Compartment Bin

Dimensions: 21-1/2"H x 35-1/4"W x 11-7/8"D. Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. Coordinating base for this bin is 221667.

Item	Available Size(s)	
221663	Fach	



221664

72 Compartment Bin

Dimensions: 42"H x 35-1/4"W x 11-7/8"D. Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. Coordinating base for this bin is 221667.

Item	Available Size(s)	
221664	Each	



221665

36 Compartment Bin

Dimensions: 42"H x 17-5/8"W x 11-7/8"D. Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process.

Item	Available Size(s)	
221665	Each	



221666

Base for 4 Drawer Rack

Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. Coordinating rack for this base is 221662.

Item	Available Size(s)	
221666	Each	

221667

Base for 72 & 40 Compartment Bins

Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. This base coordinates with 221664 - 72 Compartment & 221663 - 40 Compartment Bins.

Item	Available Size(s)	
221667	Fach	



ECP2306

5 Shelf Rack

Holds (5) ECP2300 5 Gallon Jug Dispensers.

Item	Available Size(s)	
CDOOR	Faab	



ECP2310

10 Shelf Rack

Holds (10) ECP2300 5 Gallon Jug Dispensers.

Item	Available Size(s)	
ECP2310	Each	



The Detail Chemical Organizer™ Cart

Dimensions: 60"H x 36-3/8"W x 28-1/4"D. Heavy duty construction supports all necessary Technician's Choice products. Features spray bottle racks, removable drip tray, heavy duty casters, mount locations for proportioners and more! Technician's Choice sign mounted atop unit measures 9"H x 26"W.

Item	Available Size(s)	_//
TEC1260	Each	

See page 65 for The Organizer program.

SUPPLIES

TEC1020

12 oz. Squeezable Bottle

Pours cleaners directly onto the surface.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1020



TEC2100

32 oz. Spray Bottle

Graduated measurement for use with many cleaners.

Available Size(s) TEC2100 75/case



TEC1000

2 Quart Sprayer

Pressurized sprayer delivers fast when working with waterbased degreasers, APC & carpet/upholstery stain repellent.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1000 Each



TEC1084

Aqua-Foamer Sprayer

Gun/hose attaches to Aqua-Foamer to produce thick, rich foam for more cling time. On/off function, quick rinse.

Available Size(s) Item

Each



TEC1066

TEC1084

Black Sure Shot

Pressurized sprayer to apply brake cleaner. Adjustable nozzle to control spray.

(See page 57 for Sure-Fil Fill System and Filler Cap Adaptor).

Available Size(s)

TEC1066 Each



559472

Sure Shot Atomizer

Pressurized 16 oz. sprayer to apply brake cleaner. Electroless Nickel plated aluminum sprayer with a brushed finish and chrome plated brass top.

(See page 57 for Sure-Fil Fill System and Conversion Kit).

Available Size(s)

559472

Always wear recommended safety equipment

Need safety labels for transfer containers?

TEC487 FIRE WATER MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER NETTOYANT TOUT USAGE DANGER:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDS REFER TO SDS BEFORE USE SE IN A WELL VENTILATED AR

More Safety Label information pg. 132 or call our Customer Service team at -

1-800-323-3521

Bulk Brake Cleaners pg. 81-82



Wash & Dry



TEC1031

Premium Synthetic Chamois

720 square inch.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1031 12/case



TEC1051

No Cuff Wash Mitt

Measures approximately 8" x 10".

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1051 24/case



TEC1045

Fireman's Friend Chamois

460 square inch. Comes in a tube.

 Item
 Available Size(s)

 TEC1045
 Each



Synthetic Wash Mitt

Measures approximately 8" x 12" (including the cuff). Synthetic fleece.

 Item
 Available Size(s)

 TEC1089
 12/case



TEC1049

Premium Synthetic Chamois - Large

791 square inch.

Item Available Size(s)
TEC1049 24/case

TEC1090

Synthetic Wash Mitt with Bug Remover

Measures approximately 7" x 10" (including the cuff). Netted on one side for bugs and tar, synthetic fleece on the other.

Item Available Size(s)
TEC1090 24/case



TEC1056

Premium Synthetic Chamois - Small

559 square inch.

Item Available Size(s)
TEC1056 12/case



TEC1550

Premium Standard Wash Mitt

Measures approximately 12" x 8" (including the cuff). 100% American made & assembled.

Item Available Size(s)
TEC1550 24/case



TEC1075

Hand Wringer

Tough, rugged for detail shops & car washes. Wring out chamois, mitts, towels & more.

Replacement rollers are: 576362 Top or 576363 Bottom.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1075 Each

TEC1551

Premium Oversized Wash Mitt

Measures approximately 12" x 9.5" (including the cuff). 100% American made & assembled.

 Item
 Available Size(s)

 TEC1551
 24/case

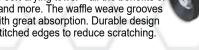


Microfiber Waffle Towel

16" x 16". Premium ultra-soft drying towel - all the benefits of our current microfibers and more. The waffle weave grooves trap water and liquids with great absorption. Durable design to withstand washing. Stitched edges to reduce scratching.

Item Available Si	ze(s)
-------------------	-------

TEC1206 50/case



TEC1207

Microfiber Towel - Yellow

16" x 16". Use to wax, great for detailing & dusting.

Available Size(s)

TEC1207 50/case



Microfiber Towel - Blue

16" x 16". Great for windows.

Available Size(s) Item

TEC1208 50/case

TEC1209

Microfiber Towel - Yellow Large

16" x 36". Use to wax, great for detailing & dusting.

Available Size(s)

TEC1209 50/case

TEC1210

Microfiber Towel - Bulk

16" x 16". Assorted colors.

Available Size(s)

TEC1210 200/case

TEC1270

Heavy Weight Microfiber Towel - Orange

16" x 24". Heavy weight with hi/low knapp. Individually bagged.

Available Size(s)

TEC1270 50/case

TEC1271

Two-Sided Microfiber Towel

16" x 24". Individually bagged.

Available Size(s) *Item*

TEC1271 50/case

TEC1214

Quic-Dry Vehicle Dry Blade

All plastic, won't scratch. 12.25" long with a flexible, seethrough plastic 2.5" blade. Now can be used with our TEC1036 5' Wood Handle for large vehicles and trucks. Another option is to use this with the TEC1036 as a snow broom.

Available Size(s)

TEC1214

Always wear recommended safety equipment

TEC1256

Fireman's Nozzle

This nozzle features large rubberized spray head, heavy duty metal construction, an adjustable spray from extra wide to blasting flow. A versatile product useful in any location!

Available Size(s)

TEC1256 12/case

TEC1261

Standard 50' Water Hose

This hose measures 5/8" I.D. by 50' long and features a SwivelGrip handle on the female end, a Hybrid Polymer Blend material inner tube (drinking water safe) and an abrasionresistant outer cover. Offers cold-weather flexibility and won't kink under pressure.

Available Size(s) Item

Each TEC1261

TEC1262

Premium 50' Water Hose

Measuring 5/8" I.D. by 50' long, this hose was engineered with a lightweight Premium Hybrid Polymer material to lie flat (no memory) and eliminate kinking; offers extreme allweather flexibility. It features crush resistant anodized aircraft aluminum male and female fittings, a superior female hose end O-ring seal, a Premium Hybrid Polymer Blend material inner tube (drinking water safe) and an abrasion-resistant outer cover.

Item Available Size(s)

TEC1262



NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER



Serving the automotive industry since 1969 Innovations in chemistry since 1935

At ECP we believe in product knowledge. For the technician, our handson training teaches the latest in techniques, tools and emerging products and systems.

If you are directly or indirectly in sales, you know that understanding your product line arms you with the ammunition to be convincing, persuasive and successful in your presentations.

ECP's training programs arm you with the product information, product knowledge and product understanding of all our profit building and cost saving programs.

Knowledge - the path to higher levels of sales and profit opportunities.

As a manufacturer, ECP carries multiple products for your type of application. With our hands on training, product and application knowledge, we can help you determine what product(s) can be most effective in your place of business.





We don't talk about training - we deliver verifiable results, either at our modern, innovative 7200 sq. ft. National Training Center or remotely at your place of business.





NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER CLASSROOM COURSES PUT YOU TO THE TEST

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE PROFESSIONAL SERIES

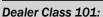
Overview of Training Curriculums:



TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

Appearance & Reconditioning / **Prep & Service Chemicals** Automotive, Fleet, Truck & Transportation



- Intro to Reconditioning of Used Vehicles & Retail Details
- Intro to New Vehicle Get Ready Process
- Intro to Paint Correction Procedures
- Interior Detailing & Spot Removal including Odor Control
- Basic Product Selection
- **Basic Safety Training**

Dealer Class 102:

- **Explore Labor Saving Processes & Techniques**
- In-Depth Paint Correction Procedures
- How to Organize Your Prep Department Saving You Time & Money
- In Depth Product Selection Training
- How to Control Cost & Usage

Dealer Class 103: MASTER TECHNICIAN

- Earn your Master Technician certification!
- The highest level of dealer training available. Review and master techniques, paint correction, product selection and more!
- Must have attended Dealer 101 & 102 classes to qualify

Distributor Class 101:

- Dealer Training Course (Overview)
- New Product Demos Features & Benefits
- Promotions / Packages
- Hands-On Training
- Set Up Territories & Routes
- Checks & Balances Monitor Your Success
- Programs to Generate Success

Distributor Class 102:

- **Advanced Paint Correction Techniques**
- **Advanced Interior Correction**
- Labor Saving Programs
- How to Handle Difficult Customers & High Demand Situations

Distributor Class 103: "Train the Trainer"

- Earn your Master Trainer certification!
- This course was developed to provide you with top level training and certification. Attendees will leave here with the ability to provide their customers with the highest level of training wither on-site or at their locations.
- Must have attended Distributor 101 & 102 classes to qualify



NATIONAL

TRAINING CENTER

ECP provides a variety of comprehensive

training courses complete with training kits

and certificates of completion.





Commercial Car Wash Products

- **Tunnel Washes**
- In-Bay Automatics, Rollovers, Touchless & Friction
- Sales Training
- The Methods of Volumetrics
- Customer Service Advisor (CSA)
- **Titration**

Protective Coatings Optional Protection Products Menu Selling Systems

WHILE HANDS-ON COURSES TEACH YOU METHODS THAT ARE PROVEN.



Table of Contents

Products (by category)	PAGE(S)
Pre-Soaks	112-113
Alkaline (High pH)	
Neutral pH • Acidic (Low pH)	113
Brake, Wheel & Whitewall Cleaners	
Soaps & Detergents	115
Tri-Foam Polishes & Conditioners	
Polishes / Conditioners • Foamy Lubes	
FASTBREAK (High pH) • FASTBREAK (Low pH)	
Rinse Agents & Protectants	
Drying Agents • TVP • Protectants	
Lava Waxes	
Platinum Ceramic Shield®	
Tire Dressings - Water Based • On-Line	
Specialty Products	
Bug Removers • Tunnel & Equipment Cleaner • Laundry Detergent & more	
Fragrance Boosters	
Equipment	
Dosatrons • Regulator • Proportioners	
Titration Kit • Graduated Cylinders	
Banners	
Windmasters & Frames	
Cones & Drum Covers	
Tables & Charts	130-131
PCW INDEX	
Product Use Guide · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Usage Symbols (PCW)

Our products are formulated for use in various types of wash applications. Use the legend below to help reference the symbol associated with each product. These symbols identify which specific wash application(s) are best suited for the respective products.



Tunnel Wash

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use in tunnel wash applications.



In-Bay Automatic, Rollover, Touchless & Friction Wash

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use with in-bay automatic, rollover, touchless and friction wash applications.



Self-Service Car Wash

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use in self-service wash applications.

If you can't find what you're looking for or don't see what you want, please call our Customer Service.

Call: 1.800.323.3521



PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS CATALOG • 6TH EDITION

PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

"Take Your Customers PLATINUM!"

Pre-Soaks

Alkaline (High pH)

PCW8 TNT High pH Presoak





Concentrate. High foam presoak. Great high pressure soap for hand guns, self-serve and tunnel car washes. Use in 1st presoak arch of conveyor car wash system. Biodegradable. Cinnamon fragrance. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW52 Film Fighter High pH Presoak





Concentrate. High foam presoak. Great high pressure soap for self serve car wash. Use in 1st presoak arch of conveyor car wash system. Can be used for prep gun application in tunnel car wash. Biodegradable. Cinnamon fragrance. Dilute up to 1:120.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW18 Take Off High pH Presoak

TAS



Concentrate. High pH liquid presoak. Easily breaks down road film, windshield wiper residue and road soils. Use as a low pressure presoak application in frictionless or hybrid type systems. Great for prep gun application in tunnel car wash. Great lemon fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 30, 55 gallons

PCW36 Foamy Lube Detergent





Concentrate. Unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity for cleaning and copious foam for visual appeal. Viscous product provides tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. Makes cloth quiet. May be applied through a foamer or directly on cloth or bristle. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW19 Premium Presoak Powder







Concentrate. Quality product for removing road film and soil build-up from automotive and other hard surfaces. Produces abundant foam for increased contact time on vertical surfaces. Special builders, surfactants and solvents lift dirt and grime. 50lbs. makes 55 gallons then dilute up to 1:10.

Available Size(s): 50, 100 lb. drums

PCW84 Foamy Lube GOLD





Concentrate. A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW31 Vanish High pH Presoak





Concentrate. High pH liquid presoak. Great in hard water applications. Easily breaks down road film, windshield wiper residue and road soils. Use as a low pressure presoak application in frictionless or hybrid type systems. Great for prep gun application in tunnel car wash. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:240.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW85 Foamy Lube RED





Concentrate. A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW32 Buffered High pH Presoak





Concentrate. High pH liquid presoak. Use as a low pressure presoak application in frictionless, hybrid type systems, truck wash and all rollovers. Will not stain polished aluminum. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW86 Foamy Lube BLUE





Concentrate. A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.



Pre-Soaks

PCW15 Super Foamer Neutral pH Presoak T 🛕 💲







Concentrate. High foam presoak. Great high pressure soap for hand guns, self-serve and tunnel car washes. Use in 1st presoak arch of conveyor car wash system. Biodegradable. Fresh air fragrance. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

Easy Rinse Low pH Presoak





Concentrate. First step low pH presoak for touchless cleaning. Great suds and lubricity. Great presoak for tunnel car washes. Built in lubricators quiet mitters and wrap cloth. Brightens chrome and glass. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:540.

Available Size(s): 5, 30, 55 gallons

PCW23 Shiner High Foaming Low pH Presoak





Concentrate. First step low pH presoak for touchless cleaning. Great suds and lubricity. Great presoak for tunnel car washes. Built in lubricators quiet mitters and wrap cloth. Brightens chrome and glass. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:540.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

Citrus Foam Low pH Presoak





Concentrate. First step low pH presoak for touchless and conveyor car washes. Great suds and lubricity. Brightens chrome and glass. Biodegradable. Citrus fragrance. As a low pH presoak, dilute up to 1:540.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

Innovation Low pH Presoak





Concentrate. First step low pH presoak, great suds and lubricity. Brightens chrome and glass. Biodegradable. Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:240.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW101 Blue Citrus Foamy Lube





Concentrate. First step low pH presoak, ideal for touchless and conveyor car washes. Contains both natural and synthetic cleaners to deliver outstanding performance. Degreasing is achieved with d-limonene, while industrial co-solvents attack additional stubborn soils. High levels of chelating agents give great hard water stability. 100% active surfactants allow for great foam profiles at high dilution rates. Citrus fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:540.



Brake, Wheel & Whitewall Cleaners

Note: All of our Wheel Cleaners should be applied to wet rims, wheels or tires.

PCW7 **Foaming Tire Cleaner**









Concentrate. Tough non-acid wheel, white wall tire and engine cleaner. Slightly buffered to control cleaning ability. Works well in warm climates, hard water. Highly recommended for self service car washes. Fluorescent green for vibrant green color. Spearmint fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:23.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons



Concentrate. Whitewall / wheel and rim cleaner; a non-acid formula that is very aggressive on wheel dust and whitewalls. Excellent foam levels. Fast acting. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:25 in warm seasons, up to 1:10 in cold seasons.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

WOW! Whitewall & Wheel Cleaner





Concentrate. Combination whitewall and wheel cleaner that is highly dilutable and safe on all whitewall tires and wheels. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:16.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

Terminator II - Powered Up PCW79

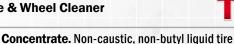




Concentrate. Non-abrasive whitewall / wheel and rim cleaner; a non-acid formula that is very aggressive on brake dust and whitewalls. Excellent hard water and freeze/thaw stability. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:45 in warm seasons, up to 1:20 in cold seasons.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW25 **BAM! Tire & Wheel Cleaner**





cleaner. Safe on painted and aluminum surfaces. Leaves whitewalls sparkling white. Excellent for C.T.A. application. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:8.

Available Size(s): 5, 55 gallons

PCW29 **Purple Magic Wheel Brightener**



Concentrate. Industrial strength, Ammonium Biflouride based cleaner. Designed to effectively clean and brighten todays wheels. Removes tarnish, brake dust and rust from clear-coated wheels. Do not use on plastic or polished aluminum wheels. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:17.





Soaps & Detergents

PCW15 **Super Foamer**





PCW49 **Cherry Foam Brush**



Concentrate. Specially formulated as a foam brush soap. Heavy lather. Easy to rinse. Cherry fragrance. Excellent sudsing action. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons



Concentrate. Designed for cloth in conveyor car washes. High foam, great lubricity and neutral pH. Economical multi-use product. Recommended for the neo glide foam cloth or all soft foam type cloth on the market. Fresh air fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW36 **Foamy Lube Detergent**





Concentrate. Unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity for cleaning and copious foam for visual appeal. Viscous product provides tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. Makes cloth quiet. May be applied through a foamer or directly on cloth or bristle. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW68 **Lemon Foam Brush**





Concentrate. Formulated for self service car wash applications. This high foaming brush detergent produces a rich, long lasting lather of lubricity which reduces effort in washing and lowers wipe down time. Will work in metering devices and free rinses. Lemon fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

PCW101 Blue Citrus Foamy Lube





Concentrate. First step low pH presoak, ideal for touchless and conveyor car washes. Contains both natural and synthetic cleaners to deliver outstanding performance. Degreasing is achieved with d-limonene, while industrial co-solvents attack additional stubborn soils. High levels of chelating agents give great hard water stability. 100% active surfactants allow for great foam profiles at high dilution rates. Citrus fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:540.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW69 **Tri-Foam Combo Green**





Concentrate. Specially formulated as a self-service foam brush soap or for tunnel tri-foam application. Phosphate free, Melon fragrance, Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW38 No Freeze Red

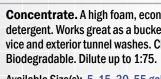




Specially formulated anti-freeze foam brush detergent. Formulated with a high concentration of methanol. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:5.

Available Size(s): 5 gallons

PCW70 **Cherry Blast Car Wash**



Concentrate. A high foam, economical car wash detergent. Works great as a bucket soap in full service and exterior tunnel washes. Cherry fragrance.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons



Unable to find what you need? Call our customer service at 1-800-323-3521!





Triple Foam

Polishes and Conditioners (High pH)

PCW1 **GOLD Foam Polish**



PCW20 **BLUE Polish II / Conditioner** TAS

TAS

TAS



Concentrate. Formulated to deliver a high gloss, rinse free shine. Vibrant gold color. Biodegradable. Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Concentrate. Formulated to deliver a high gloss,

rinse free shine. Vibrant pink color. Biodegradable.

Concentrate. Formulated to deliver a high gloss,

rinse free shine. Vibrant blue color. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons



Concentrate. Economical. High sudsing foam polish specially formulated for automated car washes. Vibrant color, free-rinsing and excellent shine. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

PCW2 PINK Foam Polish





PCW21

Concentrate. Economical. High sudsing foam polish specially formulated for automated car washes. Vibrant color, free-rinsing and excellent shine. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300. Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

PCW3 **BLUE Foam Polish**





PCW22 YELLOW Polish II / Conditioner

PINK Polish II / Conditioner

Concentrate. Economical. High sudsing foam polish specially formulated for automated car washes. Vibrant color, free-rinsing and excellent shine. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

PCW95 **Purple Foam Polish / Conditioner**





Concentrate. Formulated to deliver a high gloss, rinse free shine. Vibrant purple color. Cherry fragrance. Dilute at a ratio of 1:100 up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

PCW84 **Foamy Lube GOLD**





Concentrate. A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

Orange Foam Polish / Conditioner PCW96





Concentrate. Formulated to deliver a high gloss, rinse free shine. Vibrant orange color. Cherry fragrance. Dilute at a ratio of 1:100 up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

PCW85 **Foamy Lube RED**





Concentrate. A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW97 Green Foam Polish / Conditioner





Concentrate. Formulated to deliver a high gloss, rinse free shine. Vibrant green color. Cherry fragrance. Dilute at a ratio of 1:100 up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

Foamy Lube BLUE





Concentrate. A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Triple Foam

Polishes and Conditioners (High pH)

Polishes and Conditioners (Low pH)

PCW54 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam



PCW65 FASTBREAK BLUE Low pH Triple Foam





Concentrate. A high sudsing polish and conditioner that produces vibrant color, free rinsing and a glossy shine. Foam breaks to allow quick rinsing in short tunnel applications. Bubble gum fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons



Concentrate. Deep vibrant color. Good water break and beadability. Works great in touchless In-bay automatics. Leaves vehicle shiny and dry. Works well in hard water conditions. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW55 FASTBREAK Yellow Triple Foam



PCW66 FASTBREAK RED Low pH Triple Foam





Concentrate. A high sudsing polish and conditioner that produces vibrant color, free rinsing and a glossy shine. Foam breaks to allow quick rinsing in short tunnel applications. Bubble gum fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons



Concentrate. Deep vibrant color. Good water break and beadability. Works great in touchless In-bay automatics. Leaves vehicle shiny and dry. Works well in hard water conditions. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam



PCW67 FASTBREAK YELLOW Low pH Triple Foam





Concentrate. A high sudsing polish and conditioner that produces vibrant color, free rinsing and a glossy shine. Foam breaks to allow quick rinsing in short tunnel applications. Bubble gum fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons



Concentrate. Deep vibrant color. Good water break and beadability. Works great in touchless In-bay automatics. Leaves vehicle shiny and dry. Works well in hard water conditions. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:150.



Rinse Agents

Protectants

PCW9 Super Beads Drying Agent









Concentrate. Highly concentrated drying agent and rinse aid for automatic car wash applications. Added to final rinse water cycle, promotes water beading; easier blow-off, leaving a spot-free surface. Excellent non-streaking, non-spotting formula. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:400 for rinse cycle.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons



Concentrate. A new generation Total Vehicle Protection concentrate designed to promote water beading, detergent resistance, UV protection, gloss and sheeting action to the total vehicle. Excellent in touchless and in-bay automatic car wash systems. Can also be used in a bubblizer or lava arch. Biodegradable. Banana fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW13 Cherry Drying Agent





Concentrate. Economical rinse aid for tunnel wash applications. Great spray wax for self-serve, rollovers and automatic car washes. Non-streaking; makes easy water blow-off. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW47 PLATINUM TVP - BLUE





Concentrate. Our premium Total Vehicle Protection surface reacting, foaming clearcoat is formulated to promote water beading, detergent resistance, UV protection, gloss and sheeting action to the total vehicle while providing a brilliant visual show. Biodegradable. Pleasant fragrance. Dilute up to 1:400.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW34 Sahara Drying Agent





Concentrate. High quality combination drying agent and sealer. This product provides both beading and sheen. Especially effective in touchless washes as well as high speed conveyors and in-bay automatics. Biodegradable. Mulberry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 55 gallons

PCW88 Triple Shine TVP





Concentrate. The ideal choice for surface protection. Formulated to bolster shine, water repellency and durability to the entire surface of the vehicle. Protects against harmful UV rays. Delivers outstanding performance in touchless tunnel and in bay automatic vehicle wash systems. Grape fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW62 Vivid Dry





Concentrate. Our finest, most concentrated drying agent and rinse aid. Contains the maximum water breaking technology in the industry. Imparts vehicles with a great shine! Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:600.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW5 Invision Protectant





Concentrate. Excellent non-streaking, economical, clear coat protectant for painted surfaces. Promotes water beading. Prevents water spotting. Great shine. Use in automatic and coin operated car washes. Biodegradable. Mulberry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

When you order Platinum, you get the best value for your operation. Platinum Professional Car Wash products are packaged in 5's, 15's, 30's, and 55's.

5's to 55's - Pick the sizes that meet your needs and order today!

To Order Call: 1.800.323.3521





On-Line Waxes

PCW98 Lava Wax Orange





Utilizes modern, surface enhancing chemistry including micro-ionized carnauba wax. This formula will provide UV protection, impart gloss, enhance water beading & shedding and reduce spotting – increasing the shine and protection on every vehicle washed. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons



PCW99 Lava Wax Cherry





Utilizes modern, surface enhancing chemistry including micro-ionized carnauba wax. This formula will provide UV protection, impart gloss, enhance water beading & shedding and reduce spotting – increasing the shine and protection on every vehicle washed. Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons



PCW100 Lava Wax Grape





Utilizes modern, surface enhancing chemistry including micro-ionized carnauba wax. This formula will provide UV protection, impart gloss, enhance water beading & shedding and reduce spotting – increasing the shine and protection on every vehicle washed. Grape fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons





Lava Wax signage now available! See page 126-130



Entire Car Protection

Ceramic Protectant

Ceramic Fortified Protection

PCW102 PLATINUM CERAMIC SHIELD®

TA



Platinum Ceramic Shield® is the first ceramic fortified type of product developed exclusively for automatic car washes. This industry breakthrough product allows consumers to have whole vehicle ceramic protection from the ease of use of the drive through wash. The ceramic material forms a chemical bond to all exterior surfaces and creates a wear resistant coating. The treated surfaces will have increased gloss and shine along with great water beading. A touch of slickness is added to the painted surfaces to reduce the buildup of dirt, grime, bugs, and industrial fallout. Fine spray nozzles from the arch allows the product to penetrate the hardest to reach areas, including moldings, emblems, cracks and crevices.





Tire Dressings

On-line and Water Based

PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing





Premium high solids, solvent based, tire dressing designed to work in all types of on-line application systems. Engineered to promote longer life in application pads due to its superior wetting characteristics. Complete coverage; highest shine available.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW64 H20 Pad Master On-Line Dressing





Water-based, silicone blend tire dressing. Outstanding shine and durability. Designed for application with on-line tire equipment. Will not sling. Complete coverage; high shine. 2 oz. or less, per application.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing





Water-based tire dressing. A thick water-based formula designed to give a great shine with just a wipe. Excellent durability. Perfect for car washes looking for no sling. Strawberry fragrance.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW72 Triple-D Dressing





Water based tire dressing with a blend of silicone oils, emulsions and leveling agents. Designed to give outstanding shine and durability. Complete coverage; high shine. Does not sling.

Dilutions: Exterior surfaces Ready To Use.

Interior surfaces up to 1:4.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW74 White Cherry Dressing





Concentrate. A blend of fine particle size high and low molecular weight silicone emulsions for unsurpassed gloss; exterior and interior use. Renews tires, bumpers, weather-stripping, rubber, mats, engines and more. Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:4 for interior surfaces.

Available Size(s): (4) 1gal, 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons



Specialty Products

PCW6

Clear Vision Rain Repellent





Improves all-weather visibility, safety and driving comfort. Easier to remove frost, ice, salt, mud and bugs when applied to exterior glass. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s): 6-16 oz., 5 gallons

PCW12 Bug-A-Boo





Concentrate. Safe for removing bugs. Works well in hard water. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Berry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:15.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW42 Premier Tunnel & Equipment Cleaner



Concentrate. Heavy duty non-hydrofluoric acid detergent designed to remove wax scum buildup on walls, equipment and windows. PCW42 will clean and brighten most of these surfaces. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:6.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW57 Rust Inhibitor





Concentrate. PCW57 is a mixture of carboxylic acid salt and other preventatives to inhibit corrosion when used at recommended concentrations. Applied to under carriage of vehicle. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing





A lanolin based interior creme designed to enrich and renew high quality automotive leather upholstery. Provides outstanding shine and gloss with excellent lubricity and water resistance. Pleasant leather fragrance. Solvent free. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s): 6-16 oz., 4-1 gallons

PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover





Concentrate. Zapper bug remover is an aggressive formula designed to remove all types of bug residue. Perfect choice for all on-line uses and can be used with a thumb gun or pump style sprayer. Biodegradable. Ideal for "Love Bug" removal. Citrus fragance. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent



An economical, phosphate free detergent brightening agents. Pre-treat set-in and stubborn stains by pouring PCW75 directly on the stain and rub in. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Fresh fragrance.

Available Size(s): 5, 55 gallons

PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection



A sprayable blend of detergent resistant silicones, abrasives, emulsifiers and rheology modifiers. Excellent gloss and lubricity. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s): 4-1 gallons





Fragrance Boosters

Description Sizes Item



Fragrance Boosters





Concentrate. Formulated to enhance the car wash experience of the end user during the vehicle washing cycle. Biodegradable. Recommended starting dilution 1:128.

5 gal/HP



PCW302 **Lemon Fragrance**

PCW303 **Spearmint Fragrance**

PCW305 **Grape Fragrance**

PCW306 **Watermelon Fragrance**

PCW307 **Cherry Fragrance**

PCW308 **Cool Breezzz Fragrance**

PCW309 **Fresh Air Fragrance**

> The "Booster" fragrances are used with the initial products we provide for the car wash tunnels (full serve & express), in-bay automatics, rollovers and self serve. We are now able to increase the fragrance level of any product to enhance the customer appeal when purchasing a wash or wash package.



Equipment



These car wash series Dosatron's® are perfect for presoaks, detergents and acidic products. Consistency is key and the Dosatron® will provide accurate dilution point and a consistent dilution for a better cost per car. Don't forget the Water Pressure Regulator (PCWPR34) to set lowest water pressure for pump consistency. All Dosatron® units include: mounting bracket, suction hose, weighted strainer & manual.

PCWD14MZ2 Dosatron® D14MZ2



Dilution Range: 1:500 to 1:50 (0.2% to 2%) Water Flow Range: 0.05 to 14 GPM Operating Pressure Range: 4.3 to 85 PSI

Available Housing Materials: Polypropylene (Standard Blue)

Dimensions: 19 1/18" x 6 5/16"

Weight: 6 lbs

Connection Size: 3/4" NPT Maximum Temperature: 104° F

Included Accessories: 6' clear suction tube, strainer, weight,

mounting bracket and operating manual

Recommended Accessories: PCWPR34 pressure regulator, 200

mesh filter, check valve

Available Size(s): Each

PCWD14MZ5

Dosatron® D14MZ5



Dilution Range: 1:200 to 1:20 (.5% to 5%) Water Flow Range: 0.05 to 14 GPM Operating Pressure Range: 4.3 to 85 PSI

Available Housing Materials: Polypropylene (Standard Blue)

Other Options: Viscous

Dimensions: 19 1/18" x 6 5/16"

Weight: 6 lbs

Connection Size: 3/4" NPT Maximum Temperature: 104° F

Included Accessories: 6' clear suction tube, strainer, weight,

mounting bracket and operating manual

Recommended Accessories: PCWPR34 pressure regulator, 200

mesh filter, check valve

Available Size(s): Each

PCWD25RE1500

Dosatron® D25RE1500



Dilution Range: 1:1500 to 1:500 (.07% to .2%) Water Flow Range: .05 to 11 GPM Operating Pressure Range: 4.3 to 85 PSI

Available Housing Materials: Polyacetal (Standard Blue)

Dimensions: 14" x 6 1/4"

Weight: 4 lbs

Connection Size: 3/4" NPT Maximum Temperature: 104° F

Included Accessories: 6 ft clear suction tube, strainer, weight,

mounting bracket and operating manual

Recommended Accessories: PCWPR34 pressure regulator,

200 mesh filter, check valve

Available Size(s): Each

PCWPR34

Water Pressure Regulator



Use with PCWD14MZ2, PCWD14MZ5 & PCWD25RE1500 to set lowest water pressure for pump consistency. 3/4" NPT chrome plated brass body with 2" face.

Female inlet and outlet Working pressure: 15-87 psi Max incoming pressure: 230 psi Max Temperature: 140° F Preset at 43.5 psi

Available Size(s): Each

ECP2201

1-Port Proportioner



Wall mount, 1-port proportioner is ideal for car wash. (4) gallons per minute.

Available Size(s): Each

ECP2202

1-Port Drum Mount Proportioner



Mounts directly to drum with single port. Ideal for car washes & APC.

Available Size(s): Each

ECP2203

3-Port Proportioner



Wall mount 3-port proportioner.

Available Size(s): Each





Equipment

PCW514

Titration Kit

Kit containing titration procedures for testing specific ECP Inc. alkaline and acid automotive washes and cleaners.

KIT CONTENTS:

1 - 500 mL Hydrochloric Acid 0.1 N

1 - 500 mL Hydrochloric Acid 0.6 N

1 - 500 mL Hydrochloric Acid 1.0 N

1 - 500 mL Sodium Hydroxide 1.0 N

2 - 125 mL Indicator Solution

1 - 25 mL Glass Sample Cell

1 - 16 oz. Glass Container

5 - Plastic Dropper Squeezable Transfer Bottles

10 - 3 mL Graduated Plastic Transfer Pipettes

1 - pH2+ Pocket Meter

1 - Pair of Safety Glasses

10 - Pairs of Black Nitrile Gloves

Available Size(s): Each



PCW675

100 mL Graduated Cylinder

Polypropylene 100 mL graduated cylinder. Single metric scale with raised numerals in 1 mL graduation. Chemical resistant.

Available Size(s): Each

PCW676

250 mL Graduated Cylinder

Polypropylene 250 mL graduated cylinder. Single metric scale with raised numerals in 2 mL graduation. Chemical resistant.

Available Size(s): Each

PCW677

500 mL Graduated Cylinder

Polypropylene 500 mL graduated cylinder. Single metric scale with raised numerals in 5 mL graduation. Chemical resistant.

Available Size(s): Each



Item	1		Description	Sizes
PLATINGE STORY AND STORY A	PCW540	Banner	Tri Foam. Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets.	96" w x 30" h
Clear Coat Protectant PLAYMAN	PCW541	Banner	Clear Coat Protectant. Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets.	96" w x 30" h
Take Your Vehicle Platinum PLNONUM	PCW542	Banner	Take Your Vehicle Platinum. Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets.	96" w x 30" h
And it is any work for furt \$2	PCW543	Banner	Tire Shine. Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. Features text "Add it to any wash for just \$2".	96" w x 30" h
Total Vehicle Get it Horel Protection	PCW544	Banner	Total Vehicle Protection. Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets.	96" w x 30" h
CAR WASH	PCW545	Banner	Car Wash Open. Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets.	96" w x 30" h
Platinum Professional Praticus PLATINUM Professional	PCW546	Banner	Platinum Professional Products. Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets.	96" w x 30" h
PLATITION PLATITION	PCW547	Banner	Tire Shine. Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets.	96" w x 30" h
PLATTOWN	PCW548	Banner	Lava Wax. Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets.	96" w x 30" h
PLATIFIAGE	PCW549	Banner	Platinum Ceramic Shield®. Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets.	96" w x 30" h
	We pro	atin		OUT OUR

126

Not seeing what you are looking for?

Windmasters & Frames

Full Color Graphics - Standard & Mini Windmasters

Inserts





















Item		Description	Sizes
PCW560	Frame	Standard Windmaster Frame w/Stand *Standard Windmaster frames require (2) inserts.	28" w x 44" h
PCW561	Insert / Windmaster	Tri-Foam insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW562	Insert / Windmaster	Clear Coat Protectant insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW563	Insert / Windmaster	Take Your Vehicle Platinum insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW564	Insert / Windmaster	Tire Shine insert - \$2 option.	28" w x 44" h
PCW565	Insert / Windmaster	Total Vehicle Protection insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW566	Insert / Windmaster	Car Wash Open insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW567	Insert / Windmaster	Platinum Professional Products insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW568	Insert / Windmaster	Tire Shine insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW569	Insert / Windmaster	Lava Wax - Orange insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW570	Insert / Windmaster	Lava Wax - Cherry insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW571	Insert / Windmaster	Lava Wax - Grape insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW572	Insert / Windmaster	Platinum Ceramic Shield™ insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW580	Frame	Mini Windmaster Frame w/wheels *Mini Windmaster frames require (2) inserts.	22" w x 28" h
PCW581	Insert / Windmaster	Tri-Foam insert.	22" w x 28" h
PCW582	Insert / Windmaster	Clear Coat Protectant insert.	22" w x 28" h
PCW583	Insert / Windmaster	Take Your Vehicle Platinum insert.	22" w x 28" h
PCW584	Insert / Windmaster	Tire Shine insert - \$2 option.	22" w x 28" h
PCW585	Insert / Windmaster	Total Vehicle Protection insert.	22" w x 28" h
PCW586	Insert / Windmaster	Car Wash Open insert.	22" w x 28" h
PCW587	Insert / Windmaster	Platinum Professional Products insert.	22" w x 28" h
PCW588	Insert / Windmaster	Tire Shine insert.	22" w x 28" h



Windmasters & Frames Full Color Graphics - Curb Sign and Antenna Windmasters

Inserts















Item		Description	Sizes
	Curb Sign	Double Sided Curb Sign. *Curb Sign comes complete with frame and 2-sided Aluminum Insert.	24" w x 36" h
PCW600	Curb Sign	Tri-Foam insert.	24" w x 36" h
PCW601	Curb Sign	Clear Coat Protectant insert.	24" w x 36" h
PCW602	Curb Sign	Take Your Vehicle Platinum insert.	24" w x 36" h
PCW603	Curb Sign	Tire Shine insert - \$2 option.	24" w x 36" h
PCW604	Curb Sign	Total Vehicle Protection insert.	24" w x 36" h
PCW605	Curb Sign	Car Wash Open insert.	24" w x 36" h
PCW606	Curb Sign	Platinum Professional Products insert.	24" w x 36" h
PCW607	Curb Sign	Tire Shine insert.	24" w x 36" h
PCW620	Frame	Antenna Windmaster Frame *Antenna Windmaster frame is designed for single sided inserts.	36" w x 60" h
PCW621	Antenna / Windmaster	Tri-Foam insert.	36" w x 60" h
PCW622	Antenna / Windmaster	Clear Coat Protectant insert.	36" w x 60" h
PCW623	Antenna / Windmaster	Take Your Vehicle Platinum insert.	36" w x 60" h
PCW624	Antenna / Windmaster	Tire Shine insert - \$2 option.	36" w x 60" h
PCW625	Antenna / Windmaster	Total Vehicle Protection insert.	36" w x 60" h
PCW626	Antenna / Windmaster	Car Wash Open insert.	36" w x 60" h
PCW627	Antenna / Windmaster	Platinum Professional Products insert.	36" w x 60" h
PCW628	Antenna / Windmaster	Tire Shine insert.	36" w x 60" h



Cone Toppers & Drum Covers Full Color Graphics

Cone Toppers

















Item		Description	Sizes
PCW519	Traffic Cone	28" Flexible Traffic Cone *Heavy duty flexible vinyl traffic cones. Not harmful to vehicles. Comes with Platinum Logo.	28" tall
PCW520	Cone Topper	Tri-Foam insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW521	Cone Topper	Clear Coat Protectant insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW522	Cone Topper	Take Your Vehicle Platinum insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW523	Cone Topper	Tire Shine insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW524	Cone Topper	Total Vehicle Protection insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW525	Cone Topper	Car Wash Open insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW526	Cone Topper	Platinum Professional Products insert.	28" w x 44" h
PCW527	Cone Topper	Platinum Ceramic Shield® insert.	28" w x 44" h

Drum Covers

















Item		Description	Sizes
	Drum Cover	55 Gallon Drum Cover Heavy duty all weather vinyl 55 gallon drum cover.	55 gal
PCW640	Drum Cover	Tri-Foam	55 gal
PCW641	Drum Cover	Clear Coat Protectant	55 gal
PCW642	Drum Cover	Take Your Vehicle Platinum	55 gal
PCW643	Drum Cover	Tire Shine	55 gal
PCW644	Drum Cover	Total Vehicle Protection	55 gal
PCW645	Drum Cover	Car Wash Open	55 gal
PCW646	Drum Cover	Platinum Professional Products	55 gal
PCW647	Drum Cover	Platinum Ceramic Shield®	55 gal

Tables & Charts

HYDROMINDER TIP CHART

					MODEL I	NUMBER			
_		506	511	515	525	530	532	560/565	546/551
	Flow Rate \longrightarrow	4.5 GPM	4.5 GPM	1.5 GPM	9 GPM	9 GPM	6 GPM	25 GPM	18 GPM
	No Tip	1:4	1:4	1:1	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:10	1:6.5
	Gray	1:5	1:5	1:1.2	1:6	1:6	1:4	1:20	1:12
	Black	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:10	1:10	1:5	1:30	1:20
	Beige	1:8	1:8	1:4	1:20	1:20	1:7	1:64	1:38
	Red	1:17	1:17	1:6	1:35	1:35	1:12	1:128	1:68
	White	1:23	1:23	1:9	1:52	1:52	1:17	1:144	1:95
(color)	Blue	1:25	1:25	1:10	1:55	1:55	1:18	1:173	1:105
Tip (c	Tan	1:36	1:36	1:13	1:70	1:70	1:24	1:218	1:130
-	Green	1:48	1:48	1:21	1:100	1:100	1:35	1:306	1:180
	Orange	1:64	1:64	1:26	1:140	1:140	1:46	1:424	1:270
	Brown	1:75	1:75	1:30	1:160	1:160	1:52	1:768	1:310
	Yellow	1:90	1:90	1:38	1:190	1:190	1:62	1:896	1:380
	Purple	1:120	1:120	1:50	1:250	1:250	1:75	1:930	1:610
	Pink	1:240	1:240	1:100	1:530	1:530	1:195	1:1024	1:1200

NOTE: Dilution ratios given above are based on 40 psi of water and water thin viscosity (1 CPS)

Directions and Dilutions for Hydrominder Ultra Lean Tip Kit

DIRECTIONS:

- Replace existing hose barb on Hydrominder with 1/4" hose barb. This will hold the Ultra Lean tips.
- Determine the appropriate dilution according to product and insert the small end of the colored tip into the hose barb.
- 3. Slide the tubing over the tip and hose barb.
- 4. Insert foot valve into the other end of tubing and insert into Prime Pak box. A ceramic weight should be used for weighing.

If drawing the product through the tube becomes difficult, add a 6" to 8" piece of 3/8" tubing to the bottom of the 1/4" draw tube and remove fine screen from foot valve.

FOR 511 HYDROMINDER 4GPM

PART#	COLOR	SIZE	DILUTION
10027000	Pink	.010	1:355
10027001	Lt. Purple	.009	1:465
10027002	Olive Green	.008	1:530
10027003	Red Purple	.007	1:880
10027004	Lt. Orange	.006	1:1030

Platinum Tech Tip:

Using the proper nozzle can reduce water consumption and maintain a better rinse.



Nozzle Chart For Rinse Arches

			VOL	UME (GPM	At Various	Pressure [P	SI])	
NOZZLE SIZE	ORIFICE DIM. (IN.)	40 PSI	100 PSI	250 PSI	500 PSI	700 PSI	800 PSI	1000 PSI
.050	.018	.050	.080	.120	.180	.200	.225	.250
.067	.021	.067	.110	.160	.240	.280	.300	.330
1.00	.026	.100	.160	.250	.350	.400	.425	.500
2.00	.034	.200	.320	.500	.710	.800	.890	1.00
3.00	.043	.300	.470	.750	1.10	1.25	1.35	1.50
4.00	.052	.400	.630	1.00	1.40	1.70	1.80	2.00
5.00	.057	.500	.790	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.20	2.50
6.00	.062	.600	.950	1.50	2.10	2.50	2.70	3.00
8.00	.072	.800	1.30	2.00	2.80	3.40	3.60	4.00
10.0	.080	1.00	1.60	2.50	3.50	4.20	4.50	5.00
15.0	.094	1.50	2.40	3.80	5.30	6.40	6.80	7.50
20.0	.109	2.00	3.20	5.00	7.10	8.40	9.00	10.0
40.0	.156	4.00	6.30	10.0	14.2	16.8	18.0	20.0

Nozzle Coverage Chart at 12"





CHEM-FLEX™ INJECTORS CHEMICAL DILUTION RATIOS

(Assumes feed pressure of 200 PSI (14 bar))

					#8-32 MET	ERING TIPS				
Flow Rate (GPM) at 200 PSI	0.25	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.25	3.25	4.50	5.50
Injector Color →	White	Yellow	Tan	Red	Orange	Gray	Blue	Light Green	Purple	Dark Green
Nozzle Size →	0.029" (0.7 mm)	0.040" (1.0 mm)	0.051" (1.3 mm)	0.057" (1.4 mm)	0.070" (1.8 mm)	0.083" (2.1 mm)	0.086" (2.2 mm)	0.098" (2.5 mm)	0.117" (2.9 mm)	0.125" (3.2 mm)
COPPER 🌡	1: 57	1: 104	1: 155	1: 195	1: 281	1: 406	1: 468	1: 629	1: 881	1: 1074
PUMPKIN 🎂	1: 43	1: 82	1: 119	1: 126	1: 238	1: 348	1: 398	1: 554	1: 774	1: 946
BURGUNDY 🌡	1: 34	1: 67	1: 97	1: 111	1: 207	1: 304	1: 347	1: 495	1: 690	1: 845
LIME 👶	1: 28	1: 57	1: 81	1: 100	1: 183	1: 270	1: 307	1: 447	1: 622	1: 764
TAN 🍮	1: 28	1: 57	1: 81	1: 100	1: 183	1: 270	1: 307	1: 447	1: 622	1: 764
ORANGE 🌡	1: 23	1: 44	1: 64	1: 78	1: 137	1: 196	1: 215	1: 314	1: 437	1: 536
TURQUOISE 🎩	1: 17	1: 31	1: 45	1: 55	1: 91	1: 126	1: 134	1: 197	1: 274	1: 336
PINK 🇂	1: 14	1: 24	1: 35	1: 42	1: 68	1: 93	1: 98	1: 143	1: 188	1: 224
LIGHT BLUE	1: 11	1: 17	1: 24	1: 31	1: 47	1: 64	1: 66	1: 98	1: 136	1: 166
BROWN &	1: 10	1: 15	1: 22	1: 28	1: 43	1: 58	1: 59	1: 88	1: 122	1: 150
RED &		1: 12	1: 17	1: 23	1: 34	1: 45	1: 46	1: 69	1: 95	1: 116
WHITE		1: 12	1: 16	1: 22	1: 31	1: 42	1: 43	1: 64	1: 88	1: 108
GREEN 🎩		1: 11	1: 14	1: 20	1: 28	1: 37	1: 38	1: 55	1: 76	1: 94
BLUE 🎩		1: 10	1: 12	1: 17	1: 23	1: 30	1: 31	1: 46	1: 63	1: 77
YELLOW 🍮			1: 9	1: 12	1: 16	1: 20	1: 22	1: 31	1: 42	1: 52
BLACK &				1: 10	1: 13	1: 16	1: 17	1: 24	1: 33	1: 40
PURPLE 🎩				1: 6.6	1: 8.3	1: 9	1: 10	1: 13	1: 17	1: 21
GRAY 🎩				1: 5.3	1: 6.7	1: 6.9	1: 7.6	1: 10	1: 13	1: 16
OPEN				1: 4.9	1: 5.3	1: 5.2	1: 6.0	1: 6.1	1: 8.3	1: 10

					S	PIRAL METE	RING PLUG	S*			
	Flow Rate (GPM) at 200 PSI	0.25	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.25	3.25	4.50	5.50
	Injector Color →	White	Yellow	Tan	Red	Orange	Gray	Blue	Light Green	Purple	Dark Green
	Nozzle Size →	0.029" (0.7 mm)	0.040" (1.0 mm)	0.051" (1.3 mm)	0.057" (1.4 mm)	0.070" (1.8 mm)	0.083" (2.1 mm)	0.086" (2.2 mm)	0.098" (2.5 mm)	0.117" (2.9 mm)	0.125" (3.2 mm)
	3.00"	1: 251	1: 503	1: 754	1: 1006	1: 1509	1: 2012	1: 2263	1: 3269	1: 4526	1: 5532
gth	2.00"	1: 181	1: 363	1: 544	1: 726	1: 1089	1: 1451	1: 1633	1: 2359	1: 3266	1: 3991
ı Length	1.00"	1: 104	1: 208	1: 311	1: 415	1: 623	1: 831	1: 934	1: 1350	1: 1869	1: 2284
Plug	0.75"	1: 82	1: 165	1: 247	1: 329	1: 494	1: 659	1: 741	1: 1071	1: 1483	1: 1812
Spiral	0.50"	1: 59	1: 119	1: 178	1: 238	1: 357	1: 475	1: 535	1: 772	1: 1069	1: 1307
S	0.25"	1: 34	1: 68	1: 102	1: 136	1: 204	1: 272	1: 306	1: 442	1: 612	1: 748

NOTE: Dilution ratios given above are based on drawing water through the metering tips and are meant as a starting point for system configuration. Results are expected to vary when drawing chemicals due to differences in viscosity and temperature.

ECP INCORPORATED

GHS/HMIS SAFETY LABELS



4" X 6" FULL COLOR SAFETY LABEL

Get compliant. Ask for safety/transfer labels with your order today!

Call our customer service team at 1-800-323-3521

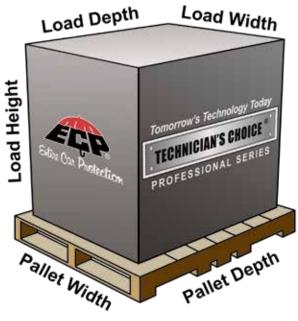
THIS CONTAINER NOT FILLED UNDER CONTROL OF ECP.

Refer to SDS before use

Pallet Configurations

SIZE	QUANTITY / PALLET
275 Gallon Tote	1
55 Gallon Drum	4
30 Gallon Drum	5
15 Gallon Keg	9
5 Gallon Plastic Head Pack	48
5 Gallon Metal Pail	36
4 - 1 Gallon / Case	36
12 Quarts / Case	50
6 Pints / Case	100
300 lb. Fiber Drum	4
100 lb. Fiber Drum	18
50 lb. Fiber Drum	18
35 lb. Fiber Drum	36





Products by part numbers

	\rightarrow				TEC1356	Center Pull Towel Dispenser	96	TEC233 Take It Out
	=()=	=()=(Kitchen Paper Towels	96	TEC236 Magnifico
						Toilet Tissue - Individual	96	TEC237 Truck Was
S-100C Tornador® Cordless HVLP Spray Gun	59		crofiber Towel - Yellow	107	TEC1359	C-Fold Towels	96	TEC239 Blackhawk
S-100BATTERY Tornador® S-100C 18V Battery	59		crofiber Towel - Blue	107	TEC136	Sani-Touch Premium Gel Hand Sanitizer	33	TEC24 Express De
T-21 Tornador® Dual Action Polisher	52		crofiber Towel - Yellow, Large	107	TEC1361	Non-Abrasive Hand Pads	95	TEC240/77 Green
T-21C Tornador® Cordless Dual Action Polisher	52		crofiber Towel - Bulk	107	TEC1362	Green General Purpose Hand Pads	95	TEC243 Anti-Scale
T-21BATTERY Tornador® T-21C 21V Battery	52		gic Mop Rubber Frame	102	TEC1380	Facial Tissue	100	TEC244 Can't Bel
TEC1000 2 Quart Sprayer	105		und Upholstery Brush	87	TEC1400	Spray Socks	100	TEC246 3-in-1 Surf
TEC1003 Knit Wax Applicator Pad	84		ic-Dry Vehicle Dry Blade	107	TEC1401	Respirator - Medium	100	TEC249 Awesome
TEC1004 Wool Pad Spur	95		gician's Sponge	95	TEC1402	Respirator - Large	100	TEC25 Anti-Static (
TEC1005 Microfiber Coating Applicator Sponge	84	TEC1216 Cle		95	TEC1403	Respirator Particle Mask	100	TEC250 Glass Clea
TEC1006 Knit Wax Applicator Pad-Large	84		crofiber Sponge with Bug Scrubber	84	TEC1413	Do-All Scrubber	84	TEC254 Vision Gla
TEC1007 Foam/Terry Wax Applicator	84		stic Drum Pump	89	Blue Nitri	le Powder-Free Examination Gloves		TEC255 Citrus Visi
TEC1008 Round Knit Applicator	84	TEC1219 Ste		89	TEC1420	Small	101	TEC258 Brake-R N
TEC1009 Mini Orbital Bonnets	95		on Pump Dispenser	89	TEC1421	Medium	101	TEC259 Brake-X WE
TEC1011 Wheel/Fender Brush	86		nador® Cleaning Tool	58	TEC1422		101	TEC260 Leather CI
TEC1012 21" Wheel/Fender Brush	86		nador® Repair Kit	61	TEC1423		101	TEC265 Plastic Cle
TEC1013 Brass Tire Brush	86		nador® Cone with Brush	62		rile Powder-Free Examination Gloves		TEC2750 Medium (
TEC1014 Nylon Tire Brush	86	TEC1224 Tori		62	TEC1424		101	TEC2760 Medium (
TEC1015 Detail Paint Brush	86		nador® Replacement Cap	62	TEC1425	Large	101	TEC2770 Fine Grad
TEC1016 Fabric/Floor Mat Brush	86		nador® Siphon Tube	62	TEC1426	X-Large X-Large	101	TEC2780 Fine Grad
TEC1017 All-Purpose Scrub Brush	86		nador® Cap without Hole	62	TEC1427	XX-Large	101	TEC285 Deodorize
TEC1018 Detail Brush	86		nador® 32 oz. Jar	62	Micro-Tex	tured Powder-Free Latex Examination Gloves		TEC286 Rid-It Deo
TEC1019 Detail Brush	86		nador® Brass In-Line Regulator	62	TEC1428	Small	101	TEC287 Rid Odor F
TEC1020 12 oz. Squeezable Bottle	105		nador® Weighted Tube	62	TEC1429	Medium	101	TEC288 Rid Odor F
TEC1021 #9 Heavy Duty Razor Blades	91		nador® Inner Liquid Tube Fitting	62	TEC1430	Large	101	
TEC1022 Retractable Window Scraper	91		nador® Replacement Cone w/SS Lining	62	TEC1431	X-Large	101	TEC300 Odorless I
TEC1023 3/4" Drum/Pail Faucet	89	TEC1233 Tori	nador® Black Cleaning Tool	58		ree Textured Heavy Duty Latex Gloves		TEC3040 Pre-Wasi
TEC1024 16"x20" Medium Weight Sorbent Pad	90	TEC1235 Tori	nador® Blow Gun	58	TEC1432		101	TEC305 Clean Scre
TEC1025 30"x150' Medium Weight Sorbent Roll	90		nador® Velocity Vac	59	TEC1433	Medium	101	TEC3050 Pad Was
TEC1026 16"x20" Single Weight Sorbent Roll	90	TEC1236 Tori	nador® Velocity Vac Dry	59	TEC1434		101	TEC307 Traffic Pair
TEC1029 Mini Scraper	91	TEC124 Hand	d Cleaner Dispenser	32	TEC1435		101	TEC309/88 Wire W
TEC1030 16"x20" Heavy Weight Sorbent Roll	90	TEC1240 Foa	am-A-Nator	59		XX-Large	101	
TEC1031 Premium Synthetic Chamois	106	TEC125 HD C	Citrus Hand Cleaner with Fine Pumice	32		Free Textured Heavy Duty Latex Gloves		TEC311 So-Cal Bul
TEC1032 Vent Brush	86	TEC1250 Ste	el Wool 00	91	TEC1437		101	TEC313 California I
TEC1033 Upholstery Brush	86	TEC1251 Stee		91	TEC1438		101	TEC314 Blast Off B
TEC1034 Bug Sponge	84	TEC1252 Ste		91	TEC1439			TEC315 VOC/OTC
TEC1035 Premium Car Wash Brush	102		gle-Edged Plastic Razor Blades	91		Free Textured Nitrile Gloves	101	TEC315 VOC/OTC
TEC1036 Premium Wood Handle	102	TEC1256 Fire		107	TEC1440		101	TEC317 Induction (
TEC1041 Spoke Brush	86		e Detail Chemical Organizer Cart	65,104	TEC1441		101	TEC318 Complete
TEC1042 Red Shop Towels	103		indard 50' Water Hose	107	TEC1442		101	TEC319 Spray Clea
TEC1043 100% Cotton Diapers	103		emium 50' Water Hose	107		ge Nitrile Textured Powder-Free Gloves	101	TEC319 Spray Clea
TEC1044 Terry Cloth Towel	103		indard Air Hose	56	TEC1443		101	TEC320 Dissolve-A
TEC1045 Fireman's Friend Chamois	106	TEC1264 Del		56	TEC1444		101	
TEC1046 Heavy Duty Turbo Sprayer	88		Velvet Skin Care Hand & Body Soap	32		X-Large	101	TEC322 Hot Stuff A
TEC1047 Blue Window Huck Towel	103		avy Weight Microfiber Towel - Orange	107		XX-Large	101	TEC324 Happy Me
TEC1048 1/2 Bath Towels	103		o-Sided Microfiber Towel	107				TEC325 Blue Sapp
TEC1049 Premium Synthetic Chamois - Large	106		k-Out HD Hand Soap with Scrubbing Beads	32		Soft Edge Rigid Urethane Back Plate	92	TEC328 Jeannie Ve
TEC1050 5# Roll Polishing Cloth	103		di Wipes Hand Cleaner Towels	33		Soft Edge Flexible Urethane Back Plate	92	TEC329 Jeannie Ve
TEC1051 No Cuff Wash Mitt	106		rry Blast HD Hand Soap	32		Universal Back Plate	92	TEC3500 Pressure
TEC1052 Long Razor Scraper	91		onomy Seat Cover	99		8" Waffle Pad - Yellow	93	TEC360/49 Heavy
TEC1055 Floor Mat Clip	90		IR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat	97		8" Waffle Pad - Green	93	TEC370/25 Engine
TEC1055 Floor Mat Clip TEC1056 Premium Synthetic Chamois - Small	102		IR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat - L	97		8" Waffle Pad - White	93	TEC375/86 Super S
TEC1050 Fremium Synthetic Chambis - Small	87		er Strength Scrubber Towels	33		8" Waffle Pad - Blue		TEC378 Lacquer TI
TEC1059 3/4" Faucet	85		G Floor Start Up Kit	98		8" Waffle Pad - Red	93	TEC381 Superb Flo
TEC1039 3/4 Faucet TEC1061 Orbital Buffer Pad - White	91		G Wall Start Up Kit	98		6" Waffle Pad - Yellow	93	TEC386 Solution N
TEC1062 Orbital Buffer Pad - Black	91		G Floor Display Rack	98		6" Waffle Pad - Blue	93	TEC387 Orange Cru
TEC1063 Orbital Buffer Pad - Orange	91		G Wall Display Rack	98		6" Waffle Pad - Red	93	TEC388 Fallout Wa
TEC1065 Correct-It Scrubber	91		G Adhesive Display Rack	98		5" Hook & Loop Back Plate	87	TEC389 A-1 Indust
TEC1066 Black Sure Shot	106		emium Seat Cover - Roll	99		XPC3® 3" Step 1 Level Pad	94	
TEC1068 Heavy Duty Utility Knife	91	TEC1325 Plas		97		XPC3® 3" Step 2 Polish Pad	94	TEC392 Heavy Dut
TEC1069 Utility Knife Blades	91		ering Wheel Cover	99		XPC3® 3" Step 3 Glamour Pad	94	TEC399 Sani-Tec D
TEC1009 Clinty Killie Blades TEC1070 Correct-It Clay Pad	66	TEC1320 Ste		99		XPC3® Back Plate	94	TEC400/34 New G
TEC1070 Correct-It Clay Pad TEC1073 Wire Wheel/Spoke Brush	86	TEC1327 Tile		99		XPC3® Step 1 Level Pad	94	TEC401 Snappy Pu
TEC1073 Wife Wifeel/Spoke Brush	86		rvice Numbers #000-999	99		XPC3® Step 2 Polish Pad	94	TEC402 Ice Purple
						XPC3® Step 3 Glamour Pad	94	TEC404/36 Snappy
TEC1075 Hand Wringer TEC1076 Parts/Vent Brush	106 83		i-Touch Hand Sanitizer & Conditioner rvice Numbers #1000-1999	33 99		5" Euro Microfiber Pad	94	TEC404/36V Snapp
TEC1076 Parts/Vent Brush TEC1077 Small Detail Brush	83		rvice Numbers #2000-2999	99		6" Euro Microfiber Pad	94	TEC405/37A New 1
TEC1077 Small Detail Brush TEC1078 2-Sided Detail Brush	83	TEC1331 Ser		99		Premium Standard Wash Mitt	106	TEC408 Ice Blue Ti
TEC1076 2-Sided Detail Brush TEC1079 #12 Razor Blades	87	TEC1332 Key		99		Premium Oversized Wash Mitt	106	TEC410/89 Rubber
	93		y rag - Red ork/Repair Order Holder	99		Jumper Pack Rescue 900	56	TEC414 Reflections
TEC1081 Polyback Floor Mat TEC1082 Black PVC Gloves 14"	93		emium Seat Cover - Box	99		5" Hook & Loop Carpet Brush	87	TEC415 Cherry Shir
TEC1082 Black PVC Gloves 14" TEC1083 Black PVC Gloves 18"	96	TEC1335 Pre		99		5" Hook & Loop Upholstery Brush	87	TEC416 Shine All T
			at Jacket IR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat - 4 mil			Tire Dressing Applicator Pad	87	TEC417 Blue Velve
TEC1084 Aqua-Foamer Sprayer	101 87			97 99		Clay - Gray (Fine Grade)	66	TEC417GUN Blue \
TEC1085 Multi-Purpose Cleaning Brush TEC1086 Brass Sidewall Brush			rvice Numbers #3000-3999			Mini Air Tool	53	TEC418 Perfect Tir
TEC1086 Brass Sidewall Brush	87 87		-Soap Foaming Hand Soap	33		Steel Piston Pump	89	TEC419 One & Don
TEC1087 White Sidewall Brush			rvice Numbers #4000-4999	99		Polypropylene Piston Pump	89	TEC421 Tool & Par
TEC1089 Synthetic Wash Mitt	106 106		rvice Numbers #5000-5999 rvice Numbers #6000-6999	99 99		E-15 RO/DA Polisher	53	TEC426 Aqua Glow
TEC1090 Synthetic Wash Mitt with Bug Remover TEC1092 Double-Edged Plastic Razor Blades						E-12 RO/DA Polisher	53	TEC427/76 Super D
	91		rvice Numbers #7000-7999	99		Clay - Red (Medium Grade)	70	TEC432 Clear Dres
TEC1093 Wheel Brush	102		rvice Numbers #8000-8999	99		remium Paste Wax	78	TEC434 Shine & Sl
TEC1094 Car Wash Brush	102		rvice Numbers #9000-9999	99		98 Suds to the Ceiling	24	TEC435 Rubber &
TEC1098 20" Utility Brush	102		ht Drop Envelope	99		Super Suds	25	TEC436 Red Silico
TEC1099 Bi-Level Truck Wash Brush	102		y Tag - with Ring	99		Purplicious Car Wash	24	TEC437 Whitewall
TEC1102 Bi-Level Unflagged Brush	102	TEC1348 Shi		99		Blue Stuff	24	TEC440 Leather Co
TEC1113 Industrial Paint Brush	87	TEC1349 Key		99		Waterless Car Wash	27	TEC445 Blue Coat
TEC1114 Economy Paint Brush	87		y Butter HD Hand Soap w/ Walnut Shells	32		32 oz. Spray Bottle	105	TEC450/38 Bumpe
TEC1116 Pet Stone	90		e Mechanix Wipes	96		37 Super Beads Rinse Agent	81	TEC451 Progressiv
TEC1124 16"x20" Oil Only Sorbent Roll	90		kanix Wipe Dispenser	96		urple Premium Finishing Wax	78	TEC452 Progressiv
TEC1203 Magic Mop	102		en & Prep Wipe	96		inal Finish	78	TEC453V Progress
TEC1204 Magic Mop Head	102	TEC1353 Cer		96		Upholstery Shampoo	34	TEC459 2-Hot Stuf
TEC1205 30" Floor Squeegee	102	TEC1354 Toil		96		C&U Extractor Shampoo w/Anti-Scaler	34	TEC460 Purpose M
TEC1206 Microfiber Waffle Towel	107	rEC1355 Toil	let Tissue Dispenser	96	TEC232	Carpet & Upholstery Extractor Shampoo	34	TEC460D Purpose

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE

			IEGUNICIAN 9 GUOIGE
TEC461 Big Red All-Purpose Cleaner	20 TEC92/315 Whitewall Tire Cleaner Concentrate	42 ECP1003 Cleaning Brush for Foam Pads	95 PROFESSIONAL SERIES
TEC462 Dyn-O-Mite All-Purpose Cleaner	20 TEC99090 Remove-All Adhesive Remover	8 ECP1008 Terry Orbital Bonnet	95
TEC462D Dyn-O-Mite All-Purpose Cleaner	21 TEC99100 Spray Paint - Dull Aluminum	12 ECP1010 Foam Applicator Pad	84 183771 Tornador® Velocity-Vac Vac Hose 60 92 186782 Foam-A-Nator™ Screw #14 60
TEC464S Superb Purple Cleaner/Degreaser TEC466 DV-US Lemon Floor Cleaner	21 TEC99101 Spray Paint - Flat Black 28 TEC99103 Spray Paint - Gloss Black	12 ECP1100 Blended Wool Buffing Pad 12 ECP1101 Wool & Acrylic Pad	92 186782 Foam-A-Nator" Screw #14 60 92 187562 Tornador® Air Reverse Switch 60
TEC468 Superb Blue Cleaner/Degreaser	21 TEC99104 Spray Paint - Gloss Black 21 TEC99104 Spray Paint - Gloss White	12 ECP1101 Wool & Actylic Pad 12 ECP1103 100% Wool Cutting Pad - Velcro®	92 187662 Tornador® Gasket #28 60
TEC469 Deep Purple Heavy-Duty APC	21 TEC99105 Spray Paint - Gray Primer	12 ECP1108 Correct-It Foam	95 187663 Tornador® Spring 60
TEC470 Ultimate Car Wash	25 TEC99106 Spray Paint - Clear Acrylic	12 ECP1112 Wool & Silk Velcro® Pad	92 187664 Tornador® Gasket #18 60 54 187665 Tornador® Screw #23 60
TEC470D Ultimate Car Wash D	24 TEC99107 Spray Paint - Bright Aluminum 25 TEC99108 Spray Paint - Satin Black	12 ECP12 12-Gal Extractor with Heat 12 ECP12XLDUAL 12-Gal Extractor with Heat	54 187665 Tornador® Screw #23 60 54 187666 Tornador® Gasket #27 61
TEC471 Thick & Blue TEC472 Grape & Glow Car Wash	25 TEC99108 Spray Paint - Satin Black 26 TEC99150 Spray Paint - Univ. Black Engine Paint	12 ECP12XLDOAL 12-Gal Extractor with Heat 12 ECP2000 Red General Purpose Spray Head	88 187667 Tornador® Screw #16 61
TEC475 Superb Green	21 TEC99175 Headlight Coating	14 ECP2001 Blue General Purpose Spray Head	88 187668 Tornador® Nut #19 61
TEC477 Green Apple Car Wash	25 TEC99200 Silicone Lube	11 ECP2003 White General Purpose Spray Head	88 187669 Tornador® Black Rotation Set 61
TEC479 Superb Red	21 TEC99201 Carb & Choke Cleaner	7 ECP2005 Big Blaster Foamer	88 187670 Tornador® Black Cone 61 88 187671 Tornador® Black Valve Body 61
TEC48 All-Purpose Cleaner Original TEC480 Vision Glass Cleaner	18 TEC99202 Chlorinated Brake & Parts Cleaner 31 TEC99203 Penetrant Lubricant	6 ECP2006 Chemical Resistant Trigger Sprayer 11 ECP2007 Upside Down Sprayer	88 187671 Tornador® Black Valve Body 61 88 187672 Tornador® Black Inner Tube 61
TEC480 Vision Glass Cleaner TEC481 Pink Heavy-Duty Glass Cleaner	31 TEC99204 White Lithium	11 ECP2008 Acid Resistant Sprayer	88 187673 Tornador® Pin #5 61
TEC482 Purple Thunder	45 TEC99206 Premium Carb & Choke Cleaner	7 ECP2009 Chemical Resistant Sprayer	88 187674 Tornador® Screw #6 61
TEC483 Lemon Supreme Dressing	51 TEC99208 Throttle Body & Air Intake Cleaner	7 ECP2010 1-Gallon Spray Head	88 187675 Tornador® Screw #8 61 88 187676 Tornador® Bushing #10 61
TEC484 Blue Car Wash	25 TEC99211 Premium Rubberized Undercoating	14 ECP2012 General Purpose Bulk Spray head	88 187676 Tornador® Bushing #10 61 89 187677 Tornador® Valve #12 61
TEC486 Fantastic 4our TEC487 Firewater	51 TEC99215 Rubber Treatment 22 TEC99217 Instant Shine 50 State Compliant	14 ECP2201 1-Port Proportioner 8 ECP2202 1-Port Drum Mount Proportioner	89 187678 Tornador® Trigger #7 61
TEC489 Powdered Laundry Soap	41 TEC99217 Intant Shine Classic	8 ECP2203 3-Port Proportioner	89 187679 Tornador® Screw #9 61
TEC490 Powdered Blue Auto Shampoo	27 TEC99225 Blasting Penetrant	11 ECP2300 5 Gallon Jug Dispenser	89 187680 Tornador® Housing #1 61
TEC491 Powdered Laundry Detergent	41 TEC99228 Spray Wax	8 ECP2301 Fill Tube	89 187682 Foam-A-Nator Screw #14 61 104 187683 Tornador® Blow Gun Valve Body 61
TEC492 Powdered Orange Concrete Floor Cleaner TEC493 Powdered Auto Shampoo	29 TEC99305 Invisalube 27 TEC99307 Premium Glass Cleaner	11 ECP2306 5 Shelf Rack 8 ECP2310 10 Shelf Rack	104 18/683 Tornador® Blow Gun Valve Body 61 104 207463 Foam-A-Nator® New Style Head Attachment 61
TEC493 Fowdered Multo Shampoo TEC494 Powdered White Concrete Floor Cleaner	29 TEC99308 Non-Ammoniated Glass Cleaner	8 ECP2400 Pro Gauge II - Paint Depth Gauge	89 207464 Foam-A-Nator™ Diffuser Kit 61
TEC495 Parts Cleaner	83 TEC99312 Brake & Parts Cleaner	6 ECP2401 1oz Pump for Gallon Bottles	89 212360 Respirator Replacement Cartridges 100
TEC496 Oxy-Bright	41 TEC99315 VOC/OTC Compliant Brake & Parts Cleaner	6 ECP2405 Pump Dispenser	89 216060 Detail Xpress™ Glass Cleaner 15
TEC497 Paint & Rust Remover	83 TEC99401 Trim Adhesive	14 ECP2500 Wash Bucket with Dolly	98 216160 Detail Xpress™ Spotter Carpet 15 56 216260 Detail Xpress™ Foaming Upholstery Clnr 15
TEC498 Strawberry Sheen Dressing TEC499 Green Sheen Dressing	51 TEC99402 Upholstery Foam 51 TEC99407 Foaming Engine Degreaser	8 ECP3 3-Gallon Automotive Extractor with Heat 7 ECP380 Heavy Duty Overspray Remover	56 216260 Detail Xpress™ Foaming Upholstery Clnr 15 77 218261 Tornador® Valve Body 61
TEC50 Baby Powder - Water-Based Air Freshener	16 TEC99408 Heavy Duty Stain Remover	8 ECP6 6-Gallon Automotive Extractor with Heat	54 221661 Adjustable Tray 104
TEC506 Correct-It Liquid	67 TEC99409 Foaming Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner	9 ECP6000 White Foam Control Pad	89 221662 4 Drawer Cabinet Rack 104
TEC507 Light Gray Correct-It Clay	66 TEC99410 Work Horse	9 ECP6001 Black Foam Control Pad	89 221663 40 Compartment Bin 104
TEC509 Correct-It Detailer PLUS	67 TEC99411 Vinyl-Leather Cleaner and Conditioner	9 ECP6002 Blue Foam Control Pad	89 221664 72 Compartment Bin 104 89 221665 36 Compartment Bin 104
TEC510 Correct-It Detailer TEC511 Purple Correct-It Clay	67 TEC99412 Premium White Lithium Grease 66 TEC99413 Citrus Foam & Spotter	11 ECP6003 Green Foam Control Pad 9 ECP6004 Yellow Foam Control Pad	89 221666 Base for 4 Drawer Rack 104
TEC512 Plastic Box for Clay System	66 TEC99415 Chewing Gum Remover	14 ECP6005 Orange Foam Control Pad	89 221667 Base for 72 & 40 Compartment Bins 104
TEC513 Quick Yellow Fast Wax	79 TEC99416 Dry Lube	11 FRG10 Boss	17 225960 Detail Xpress™ Interior Detailer 15
TEC516 Wheels Non-Acid Wheel Cleaner	42 TEC99417 Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish	14 FRG12 (inspired by) Tommy	17 227660 Detail Xpress™ Spray Shine 15
TEC517 WOW Fabric & Upholstery Freshener - Original	16 TEC99418 Furniture Polish 16 TEC99419 Foaming Disinfectant Cleaner	14 FRG14 Watermelon	17 254060 Headlight Restoration Kit 80,85 17 492461 Dewalt® Variable Speed Polisher 52
TEC521 WOW Fabric & Upholstery Freshener - Fresh Air TEC525 Citrus Solvent	16 TEC99419 Foaming Disinfectant Cleaner 44 TEC99422 Salt Remover	14, 37 FRG18 Purple Passion 14 FRG22 Peach	17 559468 Filler Cap Adaptor for Black Sure Shot 57
TEC526 Black Cherry Cleaner/Glaze	74 TEC99430 TAK Floor Mat Adhesive	14 FRG24 Stawberry	17 559471 Sure-Fil Fill System 57
TEC529 Bug-A-Boo	41 Vinyl, Plastic & Carpet Dyes	FRG28 (inspired by) Polo	17 559472 Sure Shot Atomizer 105
TEC53 Lemon - Water-Based Air Freshener	16 TEC99507 Dye - Carbon Gray	13 FRG30 Black Gold	17 559473 Conversion Kit for Sure Shot Atomizer 57 17 559476 Sure-Fil Table 57
TEC535 Wicked Good Odor Eliminator Spray	39 TEC99508 Dye - Light Gray 16 TEC99509 Dye - Silver Metallic	13 FRG32 (inspired by) Eternity 13 FRG33 Midnight Lace	17 559476 Sure-Fil Table 57 17 590160 Fragrance Display 1 Best Seller 17
TEC54 Strawberry - Water-Based Air Freshener TEC545 XPC3® Step 1 - Level	16 TEC99509 Dye - Silver Metallic 72 TEC99510 Dye - Smoke	13 FRG33 Midnight Lace 13 FRG36 (inspired by) White Diamonds	17 590260 Fragrance Display 2 Best Seller 17
TEC546 XPC3® Step 2 - Polish	72 TEC99511 Dye - Warm Gray	13 FRG37 Wild Cherry	17 610461 Flex Orbital Polisher 53
TEC547 XPC3® Step 3 - Glamour	72 TEC99513 Dye - Graphite	13 FRG38 Yellow Gold	17 610561 Flex Variable Speed Polisher 53
TEC547BS XPC3® Step 3 - Glamour - BS Safe	72 TEC99514 Dye - Black	13 FRG40 Orange	17 800600 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool 55 17 800601 Crevice Tool 55
TEC548 XPC3® 1000 - Heavy Duty Compound TEC549 XPC3® 1500 - Medium Compound	72 TEC99530 Dye - Sand 73 TEC99532 Dye - Beige	13 FRG42 (inspired by) Tommy Girl 13 FRG44 Rap	17 800601 Crevice Tool 55 17 800602 Detail Kit 4" Hand Tool with Hose 55
TEC550 XPC3® 2000 - Light Compound	73 TEC99534 Dye - Desert Tan	13 FRG46 Heartbreak	17 800603 15' Vacuum Hose Assembly 55
TEC551 XPC3® Big Finish - Micro Polish/Swirl Remover	73 TEC99535 Dye - Khaki	13 FRG48 (inspired by) Obsession	17 800604 25' Vacuum Hose 55
TEC552 XPC3® Start To Finish - One Step Compound	73 TEC99537 Dye - Dove Gray	13 FRG55 Baby Powder	17 800605 15' Solution Hose Assembly 55
TEC553 Solid Gold Cream Wax	79 TEC99538 Dye - Dark Gray Metallic	13 FRG60 Apple	17 800606 25' Solution Hose 55 17 800607 Stainless Steel 12" Dual Jet S-Bend Wand 55
TEC559 Blue Fine Cutting Cream TEC56 Fresh Air - Water-Based Air Freshener	74 TEC99539 Dye - Flagstone 16 TEC99545 Dye - Tawny Gray	13 FRG62 (inspired by) Giorgio 13 FRG68 (inspired by) Escape	17 800607 Stainless Steel 12" Dual Jet S-Bend Wand 55 17 800608 Jet for 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool 55
TEC565/32 Micro Glaze Swirl Remover	74 TEC99575 New Car Aerosol Bomb	10 FRG72 (inspired by) Egyptian Musk	17 800609 Valve for 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool 55
TEC57 New Car - Water-Based Air Freshener	16 TEC99576 Red Hot Aerosol Bomb	10 FRG74 Cool Breezzz	17 800610 Splash Proof Switch - No Heat 55
TEC578/28 Lightning Polyseal	79 TEC99577 Berry Aerosol Bomb	10 FRG77 Easy Money	17 800611 Splash Proof Lighted Heater Switch 55 17 800612 6" Hatch Cover with T-Handle 55
TEC580 XPC3® Ceramic Coating TEC581 XPC3® Ceramic One Step Polish	75 TEC99578 Lemon Lime Aerosol Bomb 75 TEC99579 Neutral Aerosol Bomb	10 FRG83 Lemon 10 FRG99 Bubble Gum	17 800612 6" Hatch Cover with T-Handle 55 17 800613 Gasket for Hatch Cover' 55
TEC582 XPC3° Ceramic Detail Spray	75 TEC99601 Battery Cleaner	7 JTEC232 Heavy Duty Carpet Cleaner	36 800614 Dump Valve 55
TEC583 XPC3® Ceramic Wheel Protector	75 TEC99602 Battery Corrosion Preventative	7 JTEC254 Janitorial Glass Cleaner	36 800615 3-Stage Extractor Motor 55
TEC59 Piña Colada - Water-Based Air Freshener	16 TEC99603 Mass Air Flow Sensor Cleaner	7 JTEC464 Superb Purple All-Purpose Cleaner	36 800616 100 psi Pump 55
TEC590/95 Ultra Finish TEC595 Supply Blue Surface Protector	79 TECBANNER "We Proudly Use" Banner 48"x30"	64 JTEC78 Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner	36 800617 Intake/Exhaust Grate 55 36 800618 1/4" Strainer 55
TEC595 Super Blue Surface Protector TEC60 Vanilla - Water-Based Air Freshener	79 TECMASK Disposable Mask 16 TECSHOPVAC Shop Vac	100 JTEC800 Laundry Detergent 57 JTEC801 Citrus All-Purpose Cleaner	36 800619 25' Extension Cord 55
TEC6010 5" Hand Applicator	92 TM-001 TornadorMax® Housing	62 JTEC804 Clean Shower Tub & Tile Cleaner	36 800620 1/4" Female Quick Disconnect 55
TEC61 Leather - Water-Based Air Freshener	16 TM-002 TornadorMax® Spring Rotate Set	62 JTEC806 Green Floor Cleaner	36 800621 1/4" Male Quick Disconnect 55
TEC64 Sweet Ozium - Water-Based Air Freshener	16 TM-003 TornadorMax® Air Regulator Assembly	62 JTEC807 Non-Acid Toilet Bowl Cleaner	36 800622 3-Stage Motor Gasket 55 37 800623 #1 Jet for Extractor Wand 55
TEC649/81 Transportation Coating Remover TEC650 Express Cool Blue All-Purpose Cleaner	83 TM-004 TornadorMax® LED Light Assembly 22 TM-005 TornadorMax® Trigger	62 JTEC808 Acid Toilet Bowl Cleaner 62 JTEC809 Dish Detergent	37 800623 #1 Jet for Extractor Wand 55 37 800624 Tip for #1 Jet for Extractor Wand 55
TEC651 Express Citromax Citrus Cleaner	22 TM-005 TornadorMax Trigger 22 TM-006 TornadorMax® Swivel Air Inlet	62 NL763-Q12 Sani-Spritz RTU Cleaner/Disinfectant	37 800625 Shut-Off Assembly 55
TEC652 Express Green Suds Wash & Wax	26 TM-007 TornadorMax® Jar	62 003428 Headlight Restoration Windmaster Insert	64 800626 Valve for Extractor Wand 55
TEC653 Express Strawberry Swirl	25 TM-008 TornadorMax® Jar Cover	62 003433 Rid Odor PRO Standard Windmaster Insert	64 800627 Valve Repair Kit 55
TEC654 Express Pink Passion Dressing	51 TM-009 TornadorMax® Handle - Black	62 003434 Rid Odor PRO Small Banner 48"x30"	64 800628 Replacement Hose for Hand Tool (800600) 55
TEC655 Express Acid Wheel Cleaner TEC70 TC Black Fusion®	43 TM-010 TornadorMax® Handle - Red 80 TM-012 TornadorMax® Handle - Blue	62 137961 Safety Glasses 62 138961 Grit Guard	100 100
TEC70 TO Black Tusion TEC701 70% Isopropyl Alcohol Solution	40 TM-013 TornadorMax® Handle Screws	62 180871 TEC417GUN Replacement Cup	56
TEC702 Sapper Tree Sap Remover	41 TOOLBAG Tornador® Tool Bag	60 180971 TEC417GUN Wall Mount Spray Gun Holder	56
TEC725 Wash n' Wax Car Wash	26 XPC3BANNER XPC3® Large Banner 96"x30"	64 183762 Tornador® Service Kit	When you see this symbol associated
TEC726 All-Purpose Heavy Duty Cleaner TEC729 Bulk Wire Wheel Cleaner	22 XPC3BANNERSM XPC3® Small Banner 48"x30" 43 XPC3WNDCERMEXT XPC3 Ceramic Exterior -	64 183764 Tornador [®] Velocity-Vac Hood Black 183764 Tornador [®] Velocity-Vac Replacement Screw	with our products, please note that this is a special order item and that it may
TEC729 Blue Upholstery Shampoo	34 Standard Windmaster Insert	64 183767 Tornador® Velocity-Vac Collar Reducer	60 require additional time for production
TEC800 Liquid Laundry Detergent	41 XPC3WNDCERMWHL XPC3 Ceramic Wheel -	183769 Tornador® Velocity-Vac Reducer	60 and/or shipping.
TEC83 Industrial Glass Cleaner RTU	30 Standard Windmaster Insert	64 183770 Tornador® Velocity-Vac Tube Replacement	60
TEC888 Purple Magic Wheel Brightener	43 Z-030 TornadorMax [®] Cleaning Tool	58	

64 58 37

Standard Windmaster Insert Z-030 TornadorMax® Cleaning Tool ECP10 H2O2 Disinfectant/Cleaner

TEC83 Industrial Glass Cleaner RTU TEC888 Purple Magic Wheel Brightener TEC90 Remove-All Adhesive Remover





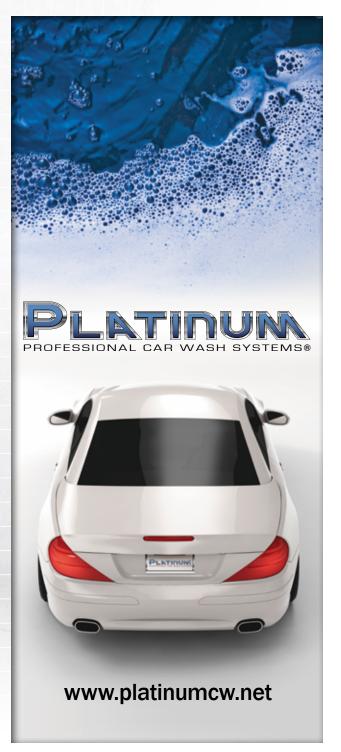
PCW INDEX Products in Order of Item Number

Chemicals (notered stems) Page POW1 Gold Foam Poilsh 116 PCW85 Purple Foam Poilsh (16) 118 PCW3 Blue Foam Poilsh 116 PCW95 Purple Foam Poilsh/Conditioner 116 PCW3 Blue Foam Poilsh 118 PCW95 Grange Foam Poilsh/Conditioner 116 PCW4 Patinum - TVP Original 118 PCW95 Grange Foam Poilsh/Conditioner 116 PCW6 Invision Foam Rain Repellant 122 PCW95 Law Wax Cherry Passion 119 PCW7 Foaming Tire Cleaner 114 PCW300 Law Wax Grape 119 PCW8 Subar Wax Grape 119 PCW301 Blue Grows Grape 119 PCW9 Super Beads Drying Agent 118 PCW302 Patinum Carramac Shield* 120 PCW31 Super Foaming 118 PCW302 Patinum Carramac Shield* 120 PCW31 Super Foaming 118 PCW303 Fragance Booster - Seamint 123 PCW11 Super Foaming 118 PCW303 Fragance Booster - Grape 123 PCW12 Super Foaming 118 PCW303 Fragance Booster - Grape 123 PCW13 Super Foaming 118 PCW303 Fragance Booster - Grape 123	Troducto III order of Resilitation		**************************************	-
FCW3 Blue Foam Poilsh 16 FCW4 Brusten Forestant 18 FCW5 Invision Forestant 18 FCW5 Invision Forestant 18 FCW5 Invision Foam Foam Foam Foam Foam Foam Foam Foam	Chemicals (in order of item #)	Page		
PCW38 Blue Foam Poilsh	PCW1 Gold Foam Polish	116	PCW88 Triple Shine TVP	118
PCWA Plantum. TVP Original 118 PCWB7 Green Foam Polish/Conditioner 116 PCWB Lava Wax. Orange 119 PCWB Clear Vision Rain Repellant 121 PCWB Lava Wax. Orange 119 PCWB Clear Vision Rain Repellant 122 PCWB Lava Wax. Cherry Passion 119 PCWB TVF Foaming Tree Gleaner 114 PCWB Lava Wax. Cherry Passion 119 PCWB TVF High pid Pre-Soak 112 PCWB Lava Wax. Cherry Passion 119 PCWB TVF High pid Pre-Soak 112 PCWB Lava Wax. Cherry Passion 119 PCWB TVF High pid Pre-Soak 112 PCWB Lava Wax. Cherry Passion 123 PCWB Lava Wax. Cherry Passion 124 PCWB Lav	PCW2 Pink Foam Polish	116	PCW95 Purple Foam Polish/Conditioner	116
PCWS Devision Potestant 118	PCW3 Blue Foam Polish	116	PCW96 Orange Foam Polish/Conditioner	116
PCWG Clear Vision Rain Repellant 122 PCW99 Lava Wax Carper 119 PCWS FOWT Forming Tire Cleaner 114 PCWJO Lava Wax Gargen 119 PCWS TIV High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCWJO Slupe Boads Dyring Agent 118 PCWS Super Boads Dyring Agent 118 PCWJO Slupe Boads Dyring Agent 118 PCWJ2 Buga-Boo 129 PCWJ2 Sluper Boads Dyring Agent 118 PCWJ3 Cherry Dyring Agent 118 PCWJ3 Chargarance Booster - Lemon 123 PCWJ4 Cherry Dyring Agent 118 PCWJ3 Chargarance Booster - Spearmint 123 PCWJ4 Easy Rinse Low pH Pre-Soak 113 PCWJ30 Finggrance Booster - Grape 123 PCWJ4 Easy Rinse Low pH Pre-Soak 112 PCWJ30 Finggrance Booster - Cherry 123 PCWJ4 Easy Power 112 PCWJ30 Finggrance Booster - Cherry 123 PCWJ2 Premium Pre-Soak 112 PCWJ30 Finggrance Booster - Cherry 123 PCWJ2 Plink Polish II/Conditioner 116 PCWJ2 Shiner High Foaming Low pH Pre-Soak 112 PCWJ30 Finggrance Booster - Cherry 123 PCWJ2 Plink Polish II/Conditioner 116 PCWJ2 Shiner High Foaming Low pH Pre-Soak 113 ECPZ201 I-Port Proportioner 124 PCWJ30 Shiner Magic Wheel Engitheer 114 ECPZ202 3-Port Proportioner 124 PCWJ30 Shiner Magic Wheel Engitheer 114 ECPZ203 3-Port Proportioner 124 PCWJ30 Shiner Magic Wheel Engitheer 114 PCWJ34MZ5 Dosatron* DJ4MZ5 124 PCWJ31 Varish High PH Pre-Soak 112 PCWJ34MZ5 Dosatron* DJ4MZ5 124 PCWJ32 Shiner Soam Low pH Pre-Soak 112 PCWJ34MZ5 Dosatron* DJ4MZ5 124 PCWJ35 Shiner Soam Low pH Pre-Soak 112 PCWJ35 Fings Di0 Dosatron* DJ4MZ5 124 PCWJ35 Fings Fing High Pre-Soak 112 PCWJ35 Fings Di0 Dosatron* DJ4MZ5 124 PCWJ35 Fings Fing High Pre-Soak 115 PCWJ35 Fings Di0 Dosatron* DJ4MZ5 125 PCWJ35 Fings Fing High Pre-Soak 115 PCWJ35 Fings Di0 Dosatron* DJ4MZ5 125 PCWJ35 Fings Fing High Pre-Soak 115 PCWJ35 Fings Fing High Pre-Soak 116 PCWJ35 Fings Fing High Pre-Soak 117 PCWJ35 Fings Fing High Pre-Soak 118 PCWJ35 Fings Fing High Pre-Soak 118 PCWJ35 Fings Fing High Pre-Soak 119	PCW4 Platinum - TVP Original	118	PCW97 Green Foam Polish/Conditioner	116
PCWAP To Teaming Tire Cleaner	PCW5 Invision Protectant	118	PCW98 Lava Wax Orange	119
PCWB Super Beasts Dyning Agent 118 PCW102 Blue Citrus Foarmy Lube 113.115	PCW6 Clear Vision Rain Repellant	122	PCW99 Lava Wax Cherry Passion	119
DCW9 Super Beads Drying Agent 118	PCW7 Foaming Tire Cleaner	114	PCW100 Lava Wax Grape	
DCW32 Engagnes Booster - Lemon 123	PCW8 TNT High pH Pre-Soak	112	PCW101 Blue Citrus Foamy Lube	
DCW30 Fragrance Booster - Spearmint 128	PCW9 Super Beads Drying Agent	118		120
DCW14 Easy Finse Luow DH Pre-Soak 113 PCW305 Fragrance Booster - Grape 123 PCW18 Take Off High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCW307 Fragrance Booster - Watermelon 123 PCW18 Take Off High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCW307 Fragrance Booster - Cool Breezz 123 PCW20 Bits plots hit/Conditioner 116 PCW22 Plate Polish It/Conditioner 116 PCW22 Shiner High Foaming Low pH Pre-Soak 113 PCW308 Fragrance Booster - Fresh Air 123 PCW309 Fragrance Booster - Polish It/Conditioner 116 PCW22 Plate Polish It/Conditioner 116 PCW22 Shiner High Foaming Low pH Pre-Soak 113 PCW204 World Whitewall & Wheel Cleaner 114 PCW204 World Whitewall & Wheel Cleaner 114 PCW204 World Magic Wheel Brightner 114 PCW204 Polish Bright Pre-Soak 112 PCW204 Shiner High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCW204 Shiner High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCW204 Shiner Polish It/Conditioner 124 PCW204 Variab High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCW204 Shiner Polish It/Conditioner 124 PCW204 Shiner Polish It/Conditioner 125 PCW334 Shiner Polish It/Conditioner 125 PCW354 Polish It/Conditioner 126	PCW12 Bug-a-Boo	122	PCW302 Fragrance Booster - Lemon	
PCW35 Super Foamer 113.115	PCW13 Cherry Drying Agent			
PCW30 Fragrance Booster - Cherry 123	PCW14 Easy Rinse Low pH Pre-Soak			
PCW30 Premium Pre-Soak Powder 112 PCW308 Fragrance Booster - Fool Breezzz 123	PCW15 Super Foamer	113,115		
PCW30 Blue Polish II/Conditioner 116	PCW18 Take Off High pH Pre-Soak			
PCW22 Pink Polish II/Conditioner 116 PCW22 Yellow Polish II/Conditioner 116 PCW22 Shiner High Foaming Low pH Pre-Soak 113 ECP2201 1-Port Proportioner 124 PCW24 WOWI Whitewall & Wheel Cleaner 114 ECP2202 3-Port Droum Mount Proportioner 124 PCW29 Purple Magic Wheel Brightener 114 PCW203 3-Port Proportioner 124 PCW29 Purple Magic Wheel Brightener 114 PCW203 3-Port Proportioner 124 PCW29 Purple Magic Wheel Brightener 114 PCW203 3-Port Proportioner 124 PCW31 Vanish High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCW31 Vanish	PCW19 Premium Pre-Soak Powder			
PCW22 Yellow Polish II/Conditioner	PCW20 Blue Polish II/Conditioner		PCW309 Fragrance Booster - Fresh Air	123
PCW23 Shiner High Foaming Low pH Pre-Soak 113 ECP2201 1-Port Proportioner 124	·		Farriageant	
PCW24 WOWI Whitewall & Wheel Cleaner				
PCW25 BAMI Tire & Wheel Cleaner	PCW23 Shiner High Foaming Low pH Pre-Soak			
PCW29 Purple Magic Wheel Brightener				
PCW30 Terminator 114 PCWD14MZ5 Dosatron® D14MZ5 124 PCW31 Vanish High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCWD25RE1500 Dosatron® D25RE1500 124 PCW32 Buffered High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCWPR34 Water Pressure Regulator 124 PCW33 Citrus Foam Low pH Pre-Soak 113 PCWB14 Titration Kit 125 PCW34 Sahara Drying Agent 118 PCW675 100 mL Graduated Cylinder 125 PCW38 No Freeze Red 115 PCW676 250 mL Graduated Cylinder 125 PCW38 No Freeze Red 115 PCW676 250 mL Graduated Cylinder 125 PCW34 Platinum - TVP Blue 118 PCW94 Premier Tunnel & Equipment Cleaner 122 PCW32 Film Fighter High pH Pre-Soak 115 PCW677 500 mL Graduated Cylinder 125 PCW35 Innovation Low pH Pre-Soak 113 PCW54 Film Fighter High pH Pre-Soak 113 PCW54 Film Fighter High pH Pre-Soak 113 PCW54 Film Fighter High pH Pre-Soak 117 PCW55 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam 117 PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam 117 PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam 117 PCW57 Rust Inhibitor 122 PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing 122 PCW60 Leather Con-Line Dressing 121 PCW64 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW65 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW67 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush 115 P			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PCW31 Vanish High pH Pre-Soak 112				
PCW32 Buffered High pH Pre-Soak				
PCW33 Citrus Foam Low pH Pre-Soak	- '			
PCW34 Sahara Drying Agent 118	o .			
PCW36 Foarny Lube Detergent 112,115 PCW676 250 mL Graduated Cylinder 125	·			
PCW38 No Freeze Red				
PCW42 Premier Tunnel & Equipment Cleaner PCW47 Platinum - TVP Blue 118 PCW49 Cherry Foam Brush 115 PCW52 Film Fighter High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCW53 Innovation Low pH Pre-Soak 113 PCW54 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam 117 PCW55 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam 117 PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam 117 PCW57 Rust Inhibitor 122 PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing 122 PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover 122 PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid 118 PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW64 H2O Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Plink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush 115 PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green 115 PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing 121 PCW72 Triple- D Dressing 121 PCW72 Triple- D Dressing 121 PCW72 Triple- D Dressing 121 PCW73 Frayspable Paint Protection 122 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW76 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116 PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116			The state of the s	
PCW47 Platinum - TVP Blue 118 PCW49 Cherry Foam Brush 115 PCW52 Film Fighter High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCW53 Innovation Low pH Pre-Soak 113 PCW54 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam 117 PCW55 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam 117 PCW55 FASTBREAK Rellue Triple Foam 117 PCW56 FASTBREAK Rellue Triple Foam 117 PCW57 Rust Inhibitor 122 PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing 122 PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover 122 PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid 118 PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Pilnk Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW68 PTI-Foam Combo Green 115 PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green 115 PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing 121 PCW72 Triple-D Dressing 121 PCW72 Triple-D Dressing 121 PCW74 White Cherry Dressing 121 PCW75 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up 114 PCW68 Foamy Lube Red 112,116			PCW677 500 mL Graduated Cylinder	125
PCW49 Cherry Foam Brush 115 PCW52 Film Fighter High pH Pre-Soak 112 PCW53 Innovation Low pH Pre-Soak 113 PCW54 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam 117 PCW55 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam 117 PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam 117 PCW57 Rust Inhibitor 122 PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing 122 PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover 122 PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid 118 PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW64 H20 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush 115 PCW69 Ti-Foam Combo Green 115 PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash 115 PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing 121 PCW72 Triple- D Dressing 121 PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent 122 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW75 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116				
PCW52 Film Fighter High pH Pre-Soak				
PCW53 Innovation Low pH Pre-Soak PCW54 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam PCW55 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam PCW55 FASTBREAK Pellow Triple Foam PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam PCW57 Rust Inhibitor PCW57 Rust Inhibitor PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW64 H20 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PCW67 FASTBREAK Vellow Low pH Triple Foam PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW68 Foamy Lube Red PCW84 Foamy Lube Red PCW85 Foamy Lube Red PCW85 Foamy Lube Red PCW85 Foamy Lube Red				
PCW54 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam PCW55 FASTBREAK Yellow Triple Foam PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam 117 PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam 117 PCW57 Rust Inhibitor 122 PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing 122 PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover 122 PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid 118 PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW64 H20 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green 115 PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing 121 PCW72 Triple-D Dressing 121 PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent 122 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up 114 PCW85 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116				
PCW55 FASTBREAK Yellow Triple Foam PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam PCW57 Rust Inhibitor 122 PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid 118 PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW64 H20 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam PCW66 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PCW66 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW75 Eliquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW85 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116 PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116	·			
PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam 117 PCW57 Rust Inhibitor 122 PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing 122 PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover 122 PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid 118 PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW64 H20 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Vellow Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush 115 PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green 115 PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash 115 PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing 121 PCW72 Triple-D Dressing 121 PCW74 White Cherry Dressing 121 PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent 122 PCW75 Triple-D Dressing 121 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up 114 PCW85 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116	·			
PCW57 Rust Inhibitor 122 PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing 122 PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover 122 PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid 118 PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW65 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush 115 PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green 115 PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash 115 PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing 121 PCW72 Triple-D Dressing 121 PCW74 White Cherry Dressing 121 PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent 122 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up 114 PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116 PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116	·			
PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW64 H20 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam PCW66 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW88 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red	The state of the s			
PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover 122 PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid 118 PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW64 H20 Pad Master On-Line Dressing 121 PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush 115 PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green 115 PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash 115 PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing 121 PCW72 Triple-D Dressing 121 PCW74 White Cherry Dressing 121 PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent 122 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up 114 PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116 PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116				
PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW64 H20 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 1118 PCW65 PASTBREAK Ail PCW66 PASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PLT7 PCW67 PASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PLT7 PCW67 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PLT7 PCW68 PASTBREAK PInk PASTBREAK PASTBR				
PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW64 H2O Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
PCW64 H20 Pad Master On-Line Dressing PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 1117 117 117 117 117 118 119 117 117 117 117 117 118 119 117 117 118 119 119 110 110 111 111 111 111 111 111				
PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 1				
PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam 117 PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 117 117 117 117 117 117 118 117 117 117				
PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 117 117 118 119 115 115 115 115 121 121 121				
PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 115 PCW76 Sprayable Red 115 PCW77 Terminator II Powered Up PCW87 Foamy Lube Red 112,116				
PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 115 115 115 115 116 115 115 115 115 11				
PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116				
PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing PCW72 Triple-D Dressing PCW74 White Cherry Dressing PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 121 PCW80 P				
PCW72 Triple-D Dressing 121 PCW74 White Cherry Dressing 121 PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent 122 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up 114 PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116 PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116				
PCW74 White Cherry Dressing 121 PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent 122 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up 114 PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116 PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116	, ,	121		
PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent 122 PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up 114 PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116 PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116		121		
PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection 122 PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up 114 PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116 PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116				
PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up 114 PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116 PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116				
PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold 112,116 PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116	· ·			
PCW85 Foamy Lube Red 112,116	· ·			
	PCW85 Foamy Lube Red			
•		112,116		



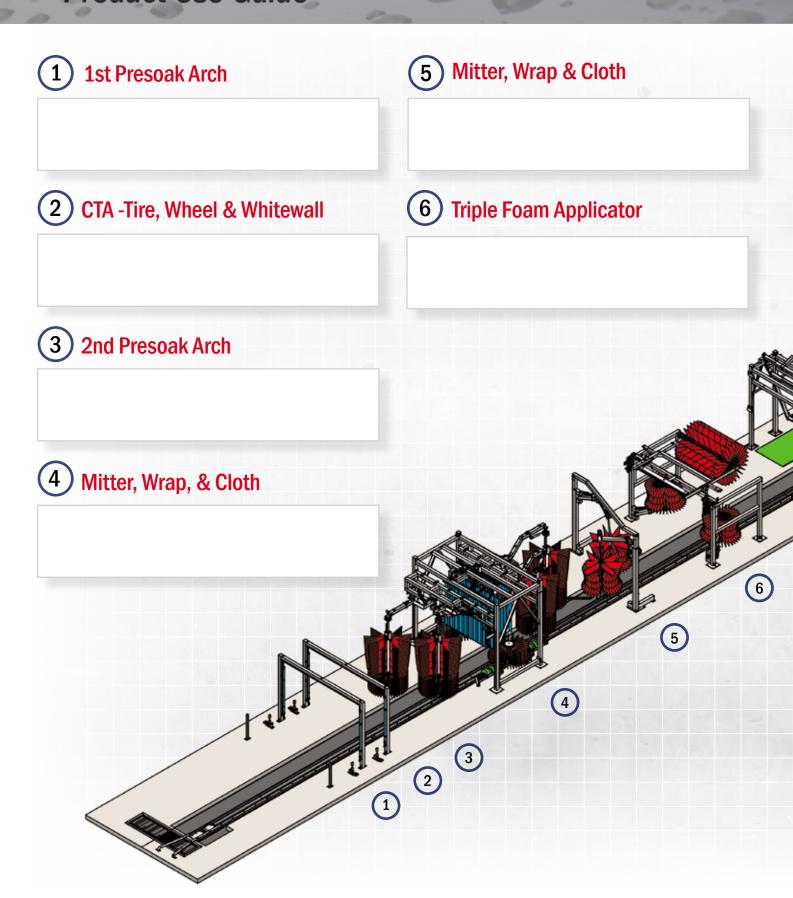
Signage (in order of item #)	Page
PCW519 Platinum Traffic Cone	129
PCW520 Tri-Foam Cone Topper	129
PCW521 Clear Coat Protectant Cone Topper	129
PCW522 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Cone Topper	129
PCW523 Tire Shine Cone Topper	129
PCW524 Total Vehicle Protection Cone Topper	129
PCW525 Car Wash Open Cone Topper	129
PCW526 Platinum Professional Products Cone Topper	129
PCW527 Platinum Ceramic Shield® Cone Topper	129
PCW540 Tri-Foam Banner	126
PCW541 Clear Coat Protectant Banner	126
PCW542 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Banner	126
PCW543 Tire Shine Banner - \$2 Option	126
PCW544 Total Vehicle Protection Banner	126
PCW545 Car Wash Open Banner	126
PCW546 Platinum Professional Products Banner	126
PCW547 Tire Shine Banner	126
PCW548 Lava Wax Banner	126
PCW549 Platinum Ceramic Shield® Banner	
	126
PCW560 Standard Windmaster Frame w/Stand	127
PCW561 Tri-Foam Standard Windmaster Insert	127
PCW562 Clear Coat Protectant Standard Windmaster Insert	127
PCW563 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Standard Windmaster Insert	127
PCW564 Tire Shine Standard Windmaster Insert - \$2 Option	127
PCW565 Total Vehicle Protection Standard Windmaster Insert	127
PCW566 Car Wash Open Standard Windmaster Insert	127
PCW567 Platinum Professional Products Standard Windmaster Insert	127
PCW568 Tire Shine Standard Windmaster Insert	127
PCW569 Lava Wax - Orange Standard Windmaster insert	127
PCW570 Lava Wax - Cherry Standard Windmaster insert	127 127
PCW571 Lava Wax - Grape Standard Windmaster insert PCW572 Platinum Ceramic Shield® Standard Windmaster insert	127
	127
PCW580 Mini Windmaster Frame w/wheels PCW581 Tri-Foam Mini Windmaster Insert	127
PCW582 Clear Coat Protectant Mini Windmaster Insert	127
PCW583 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Mini Windmaster Insert	127
PCW584 Tire Shine Mini Windmaster Insert - \$2 Option	127
PCW585 Total Vehicle Protection Mini Windmaster Insert	127
PCW586 Car Wash Open Mini Windmaster Insert	127
PCW587 Platinum Professional Products Mini Windmaster Insert	127
PCW588 Tire Shine Mini Windmaster Insert	127
PCW600 Tri-Foam Curb Sign	128
PCW601 Clear Coat Protectant Curb Sign	128
PCW602 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Curb Sign	128
PCW603 Tire Shine Curb Sign - \$2 Option	128
PCW604 Total Vehicle Protection Curb Sign	128
PCW605 Car Wash Open Curb Sign	128
PCW606 Platinum Professional Products Curb Sign	128
PCW607 Tire Shine Curb Sign	128
PCW620 Antenna Windmaster Frame	128
PCW621 Tri-Foam Antenna Windmaster Insert	128
PCW622 Clear Coat Protectant Antenna Windmaster Insert	128
PCW623 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Antenna Windmaster Insert	128
PCW624 Tire Shine Antenna Windmaster Insert - \$2 Option	128
PCW625 Total Vehicle Protection Antenna Windmaster Insert	128
PCW626 Car Wash Open Antenna Windmaster Insert	128
PCW627 Platinum Professional Products Antenna Windmaster Insert	128
PCW628 Tire Shine Antenna Windmaster Insert	128

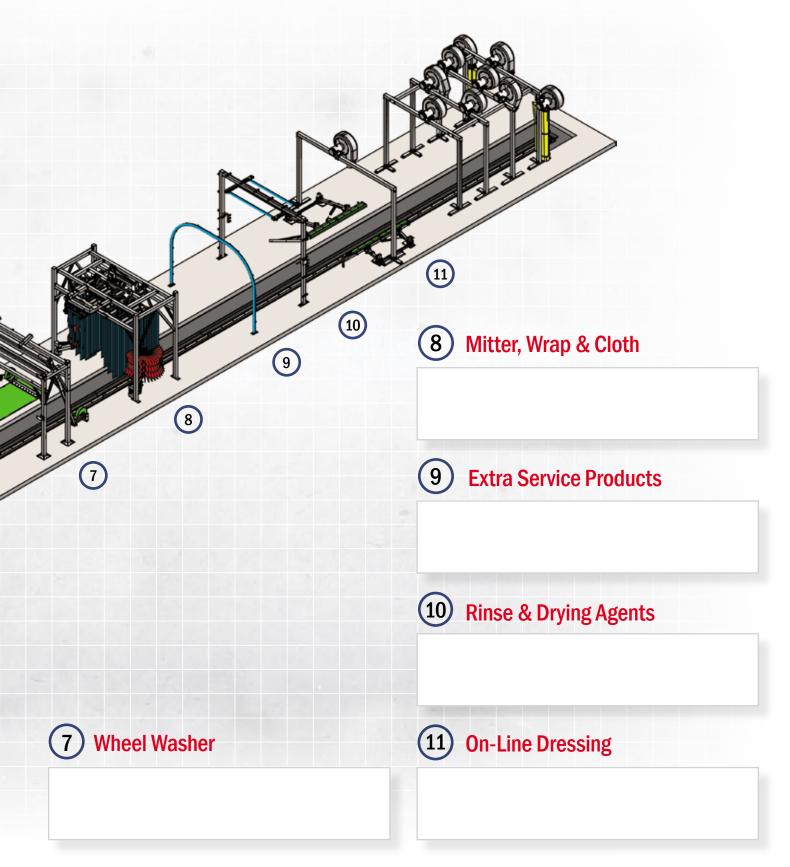
PCW640 Tri-Foam Drum Cover	129
PCW641 Clear Coat Protectant Drum Cover	129
PCW642 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Drum Cover	129
PCW643 Tire Shine Drum Cover	129
PCW644 Total Vehicle Protection Drum Cover	129
PCW645 Car Wash Open Drum Cover	129
PCW646 Platinum Professional Products Drum Cover	129
PCW647 Platinum Ceramic Shield® Drum Cover	129





Product Use Guide





1.800.323.3521

630.754.4200

Tomorrow's Technology Today





PROFESSIONAL SERIES





Entire Car Protection

Serving the automotive industry since 1969 Innovations in chemistry since 1935







AUTO ARMOR.





Quality, experience & trusted performance are built into all of our national brands.

ECP Incorporated 11210 Katherine's Crossing **Suite 100** Woodridge, IL 60517



Customer Service Tel 630.754.4200

Toll Free: 800.323.3521 Toll Free Fax: 800.409.5195

www.technicianschoice.net • www.ecpinc.net • www.tornador.us • www.platinumcw.net